

Board Policy Manual

Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization – (NSSEO) Cook County

This manual may be changed at any time at the sole discretion of the Board and/or the Superintendent, whichever has appropriate jurisdiction, subject only to mandatory collective bargaining requirements.

**NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION 1 – JOINT AGREEMENT ORGANIZATION**

1:10	Joint Agreement Legal Status
1:20	Joint Agreement Organization
1:24	Membership
1:30	Joint Agreement Philosophy

Joint Agreement Organization

Joint Agreement Legal Status

The Illinois Constitution requires the State to provide for an efficient system of high-quality public educational institutions and services in order to achieve the educational development of all persons to the limits of their capabilities.

The General Assembly has implemented this constitutional mandate through the creation of joint agreements of various types for the purpose of providing special education services to children with disabilities. Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization, hereinafter referred to as NSSEO or the Joint Agreement, is governed by such mandates.

Special education programs and/or services shall be developed in accordance with the requirements of the Individuals With Disabilities Education Act, Article 14 of the School Code of Illinois, and their respective implementing regulations.

Consistent with 105 ILCS 5/10-22.31, the NSSEO Governing Board shall serve as the administrative and legal entity for NSSEO.

LEGAL REF.: Ill. Constitution, Art. X, Sec. 1.
105 ILCS 5/10-1 et seq.

CROSS REF.: 2:10 (District Governance), 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Board)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Joint Agreement Organization

Joint Agreement Organization

The Joint Agreement is organized under the “Articles of Agreement for Legal Entity Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization”.

LEGAL REF.: 23 Ill Admin Code § 1.210

CROSS REF.: 8:100 (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

ADOPTED: November 2, 2011

Joint Agreement Organization

Membership

The Board of Education of each eligible school district, as a prerequisite to membership, shall adopt the original Articles of Agreement. Amendments and revisions to these Articles become effective with a majority vote from the participating Boards of Education.

Inherent in such membership is an agreement to:

- a. Share the financial obligations of this special education joint agreement in compliance with the Articles of Agreement, Article III, Section 6,
- b. Operate within the regulations comprising this agreement,
- c. Recognize the authority delegated to the policy-making body and administrative personnel designated by this agreement to organize and operate special education programs within the terms of this agreement, and
- d. Provide instructional programs, related services, and resource rooms to complete the continuum of services offered in NSSEO.

Membership shall continue and member districts will be bound hereby from year to year unless, at least eighteen months prior to the proposed effective date, any member district shall notify in writing the Superintendent of NSSEO of that district's intention to withdraw. The district's notice of intention to withdraw shall state the proposed effective date of withdrawal. The district shall comply with withdrawal procedures specified in the Articles of Agreement.

In accordance with directives of the State Advisory Council for Special Education, the Superintendent will notify the Governing Board of any member district failing to abide by the terms of this joint agreement. In the event the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the Board, the district may be cited for noncompliance by a majority vote of the Governing Board in accordance with the procedures as outlined in the Articles of Agreement.

Eight public school districts within the Elk Grove, Wheeling, Schaumburg and Palatine Townships of Cook County shall be eligible for membership in this joint agreement. The eight districts are as follows:

- Community Consolidated School District 21
- Prospect Heights Public School District 23
- Arlington Heights Public School District 25
- River Trails School District 26
- Mount Prospect School District 57
- Community Consolidated School District 59
- Township High School District 211
- Township High School District 214

Other school districts may become eligible for membership by a majority vote of the Governing Board of NSSEO.

Once a member district withdraws from NSSEO, eligibility for future memberships will be subject to the terms and conditions for the new membership of any school district, as may be set forth in the then-existing Articles of Agreement, and such other condition as may be determined by the Governing Board of NSSEO.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Joint Agreement Organization

Joint Agreement Philosophy

Mission Statement

The Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization seeks to build and strengthen home/school/community partnerships to enable students with special needs to become participating members of society.

We Value:

- Student, parent, community and school partnerships
- Leadership that looks beyond what is, and is open to what could be
- The diverse and collaborative contribution of staff, students and services
- Working as teams to share knowledge
- Quality in all we do
- Lifelong learning

We Believe:

- That sharing resources will provide quality programming to meet the needs of a diverse population
- In working together to adapt to an ever-changing world
- That we can be leaders and innovators
- In meeting individual needs in order to enhance learning, growth and self-esteem
- That each partner has a unique contribution to make to the educational process

CROSS REF: 2:10 (Joint Agreement Governance), 3:10 (Goals and Objectives), 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives)

ADOPTED: November 2, 2011

**NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION 2 – GOVERNING BOARD**

Governance

- 2:10 Joint Agreement Governance
- 2:20 Powers and Duties of the Board

Board Member

- 2:40 Board Member Qualifications
- 2:50 Board Member Term of Office
- 2:70 Vacancies on the Board - Filling Vacancies
- 2:80 Board Member Conduct
- 2:100 Board Member Conflict of Interest
- 2:105 Ethics and Gift Ban
- 2:110 Qualifications, Term, and Duties of Board Officers
- 2:120 Board Member Development
- 2:125 Board Member Compensation; Expenses

Board Relationships

- 2:140 Communications To and From the Board
- 2:150 Committees
- 2:160 Board Attorney
- 2:170 Procurement of Architectural, Engineering, and Land Surveying Services

Board Meetings

- 2:190 **RESERVED**
- 2:200 Types of Meetings
- 2:220 Governing Board Meeting Procedure
- 2:230 Public Participation at Governing Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board

Board Policy

- 2:240 Board Policy Development

Board Records

- 2:250 Access to Public Records

Uniform Grievance Procedure

- 2:260 Uniform Grievance Procedure

Governing Board

Joint Agreement Governance

The Joint Agreement is governed by the Governing Board, whose membership, responsibilities and authority shall be as described in the Articles of Agreement. The ultimate responsibility for establishing all policy, fiscal and personnel matters rests with the Governing Board.

Official action by the Governing Board may only occur at a duly called and legally conducted meeting at which a quorum is physically present.

Governing Board members, as individuals, have no authority over school affairs, except as provided by law or as authorized by the Board.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 120/1.02.
105 ILCS 5/10-1, 5/10-10, 5/10-12, 5/10-16.5, 5/10-16.7, and 5/10-20.5.

CROSS REF.: 1:10 (Joint Agreement Legal Status), 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Board)

ADOPTED: November 2, 2011

Governing Board

Powers and Duties of the Board

The NSSEO Governing Board shall have those powers and duties assigned to them in the Articles of Agreement.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-22.31.
 Articles of Agreement for Legal Entity
 Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Governing Board

Board Member Qualifications

In order to serve on the Governing Board an individual must be a member of the Board of Education of a Member District.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Governing Board

Board Member Term of Office

Each member district will be asked to name its Governing Board representative prior to June 1 of each year.

Each district may appoint another Board of Education member as an alternate to the Governing Board. The alternate may serve as a member of the Governing Board only in the absence of the official representative.

The length of time a specific individual serves as a member of the Governing Board is controlled by the policy and procedures of the member district represented. However, member districts are encouraged to consider the advantages of keeping the same individual as their representative to the Governing Board for longer periods of time.

LEGAL REF.: Articles of Agreement for Legal Entity
Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization

ADOPTED: June 11, 2013

Governing Board

Vacancies on the Board – Filling Vacancies

Vacancies on the Governing Board shall be filled as indicated in the Articles of Agreement.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Governing Board

Board Member Conduct

When serving NSSEO, Governing Board members are responsible to the standards of conduct and commitment consistent with those of their local Boards of Education.

CROSS REF.: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Board), 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest, 2:105 (Ethics and gift Ban),

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Governing Board

Board Member Conflict of Interest

No Board member shall have a beneficial interest directly or indirectly in any contract, work, or business of NSSEO unless permitted by State law.

Board members must annually file a “Statement of Economic Interests” as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act. Each member is responsible for filing the statement with the county clerk of the county in which NSSEO’s main office is located.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 420/4A-101, 420/4A-105, 420/4A-106, and 420/4A-107.
50 ILCS 105/3.
105 ILCS 5/10-9.

CROSS REF.: 2:105 (Ethics and Gift Ban), 5:120 (Ethics and Conduct)

ADOPTED: January 5, 2011

Governing Board

Ethics and Gift Ban

Prohibited Political Activity

The following precepts govern political activities being conducted by NSSEO employees and Board members:

1. No employee shall intentionally perform any “political activity” during any “compensated time,” as those terms are defined herein.
2. No Board member or employee shall intentionally use any NSSEO property or resources in connection with any political activity.
3. At no time shall any Board member or employee intentionally require any other Board member or employee to perform any political activity: (a) as part of that Board member’s or employee’s duties, (b) as a condition of employment, or (c) during any compensated time off, such as, holidays, vacation, or personal time off.
4. No Board member or employee shall be required at any time to participate in any political activity in consideration for that Board member or employee being awarded additional compensation or any benefit, whether in the form of a salary adjustment, bonus, compensatory time off, continued employment or otherwise; nor shall any Board member or employee be awarded additional compensation or any benefit in consideration for his or her participation in any political activity.

A Board member or employee may engage in any activity that: (1) is otherwise appropriate as part of his or her official duties, or (2) is undertaken by the individual on a voluntary basis that is not prohibited by this policy.

Limitations on Receiving Gifts

Except as permitted by this policy, no Board member or employee, and no spouse of or immediate family member living with a Board member or employee shall intentionally solicit or accept any “gift” from any “prohibited source,” as those terms are defined herein, or that is otherwise prohibited by law or policy. No prohibited source shall intentionally offer or make a gift that violates this policy.

The following are exceptions to the ban on accepting gifts from a prohibited source:

1. Opportunities, benefits, and services that are available on the same conditions as for the general public.
2. Anything for which the Board member or employee, or his or her spouse or immediate family member, pays the fair market value.
3. Any: (a) contribution that is lawfully made under the Election Code, or (b) activities associated with a fundraising event in support of a political organization or candidate.
4. Educational materials and missions.
5. Travel expenses for a meeting to discuss business.
6. A gift from a relative, meaning those people related to the individual as father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, great aunt, great uncle, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, and including the father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother of the individual’s spouse and the individual’s fiancé or fiancée.

7. Anything provided by an individual on the basis of a personal friendship unless the recipient has reason to believe that, under the circumstances, the gift was provided because of the official position or employment of the recipient or his or her spouse or immediate family member and not because of the personal friendship. In determining whether a gift is provided on the basis of personal friendship, the recipient shall consider the circumstances under which the gift was offered, such as: (a) the history of the relationship between the individual giving the gift and the recipient of the gift, including any previous exchange of gifts between those individuals; (b) whether to the actual knowledge of the recipient the individual who gave the gift personally paid for the gift or sought a tax deduction or business reimbursement for the gift; and (c) whether to the actual knowledge of the recipient the individual who gave the gift also at the same time gave the same or similar gifts to other Board members or employees, or their spouses or immediate family members.
8. Food or refreshments not exceeding \$75 per person in value on a single calendar day; provided that the food or refreshments are: (a) consumed on the premises from which they were purchased or prepared; or (b) catered. "Catered" means food or refreshments that are purchased ready to consume which are delivered by any means.
9. Food, refreshments, lodging, transportation, and other benefits resulting from outside business or employment activities (or outside activities that are not connected to the official duties of a Board member or employee), if the benefits have not been offered or enhanced because of the official position or employment of the Board member or employee, and are customarily provided to others in similar circumstances.
10. Intra-governmental and inter-governmental gifts. "Intra-governmental gift" means any gift given to a Board member or employee from another Board member or employee, and "inter-governmental gift" means any gift given to a Board member or employee from an officer or employee of another governmental entity.
11. Bequests, inheritances, and other transfers at death.
12. Any item or items from any one prohibited source during any calendar year having a cumulative total value of less than \$100.

Each of the listed exceptions is mutually exclusive and independent of every other.

A Board member or employee, his or her spouse or an immediate family member living with the Board member or employee, does not violate this policy if the recipient promptly takes reasonable action to return a gift from a prohibited source to its source or gives the gift or an amount equal to its value to an appropriate charity that is exempt from income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enforcement

Complaints alleging violations of this policy may be filed with and considered by the NSSEO Governing Board.

Officers or employees violating this policy may be subjected to appropriate discipline, including but not limited to the following: reprimand or notice to remedy; directive to cease and desist the violative action; dismissal or suspension from employment; and notification to appropriate law enforcement officials.

Definitions

Unless otherwise stated, all terms used in this policy have the definitions given in the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, 5 ILCS 430/1-5.

"Political activity" means:

1. Preparing for, organizing, or participating in any political meeting, political rally, political demonstration, or other political event.

2. Soliciting contributions, including but not limited to the purchase of, selling, distributing, or receiving payment for tickets for any political fundraiser, political meeting, or other political event.
3. Soliciting, planning the solicitation of, or preparing any document or report regarding anything of value intended as a campaign contribution.
4. Planning, conducting, or participating in a public opinion poll in connection with a campaign for elective office or on behalf of a political organization for political purposes or for or against any referendum question.
5. Surveying or gathering information from potential or actual voters in an election to determine probable vote outcome in connection with a campaign for elective office or on behalf of a political organization for political purposes or for or against any referendum question.
6. Assisting at the polls on Election Day on behalf of any political organization or candidate for elective office or for or against any referendum question.
7. Soliciting votes on behalf of a candidate for elective office or a political organization or for or against any referendum question or helping in an effort to get voters to the polls.
8. Initiating for circulation, preparing, circulating, reviewing, or filing any petition on behalf of a candidate for elective office or for or against any referendum question.
9. Making contributions on behalf of any candidate for elective office in that capacity or in connection with a campaign for elective office.
10. Preparing or reviewing responses to candidate questionnaires.
11. Distributing, preparing for distribution, or mailing campaign literature, campaign signs, or other campaign material on behalf of any candidate for elective office or for or against any referendum question.
12. Campaigning for any elective office or for or against any referendum question.
13. Managing or working on a campaign for elective office or for or against any referendum question.
14. Serving as a delegate, alternate, or proxy to a political party convention.
15. Participating in any recount or challenge to the outcome of any election.

“Compensated time” means, with respect to any employee, any time worked by or credited to the employee that counts toward any minimum work time requirement imposed as a condition of his or her employment, but, for purposes of this policy, does not include any designated holidays, vacation periods, personal time, compensatory time off, or any period when the employee is on a leave of absence.

With respect to an employee whose hours are not fixed, “compensated time” includes any period of time when the employee is on premises under the control of the District and any other time when the employee is executing his or her official duties, regardless of location.

“Prohibited source” means any person or entity who:

1. Is seeking official action by: (a) a Board member, or (b) an employee, or by the Board member or another employee directing that employee;
2. Does business or seeks to do business with: (a) a Board member, or (b) an employee, or with the Board member or another employee directing that employee;
3. Conducts activities regulated by: (a) a Board member, or (b) an employee or by the Board member or another employee directing that employee;
4. Has an interest that may be substantially affected by the performance or non-performance of the official duties of the Board member or employee;

5. Is registered or required to be registered with the Secretary of State under the Lobbyist Registration Act, except that an entity does not become a prohibited source merely because a registered lobbyist is one of its members or serves on its board of directors; or
6. Is an agent of, a spouse of, or an immediate family member living with a prohibited source.

“Gift” means any gratuity, discount, entertainment, hospitality, loan, forbearance, or other tangible or intangible item having monetary value including but not limited to, cash, food and drink, and honoraria for speaking engagements related to or attributable to government employment or the official position of a Board member or employee.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 430/, State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.
10 ILCS 5/9-25.1, Election Interference Prohibition Act.

CROSS REF.: 5:120 (Ethics and Conduct)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Governing Board

Qualifications, Term, and Duties of Board Officers

The officers of the Governing Board shall be a president, vice-president, and secretary. The Superintendent of NSSEO shall serve as an executive officer of the Governing Board without voting rights. Immediately after the Governing Board has been initially constituted pursuant to these Articles of Agreement, and at the May meeting each year thereafter, the Governing Board shall elect a president and vice-president from its members and a secretary. The officers shall serve for a period of one year but may be re-elected to the position for succeeding terms of office.

When a Governing Board member who is an officer of the Governing Board leaves the Governing Board, the office holding immediately ceases. A secretary protempore shall be appointed to act in the absence of the secretary. The vice-president shall act in the absence of the president.

ADOPTED: June 11, 2013

Governing Board

Board Member Development

Governing Board members may hold membership and be engaged in activities of regional, county, state and national school board organizations. Board member participation in local, regional and national workshops is encouraged. The Superintendent shall inform the Governing Board members of relevant workshops and conventions likely to increase their competence as policy makers for NSSEO. Funds may be allotted for such attendance.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Governing Board

Board Member Compensation; Expenses

Board Member Compensation Prohibited

Board members provide volunteer service to the community and may not receive compensation for services, except that a Board member serving as the Board Secretary may be paid an amount up to the statutory limit if the Board so provides.

Roll Call Vote

All Board member expense requests for travel, meals, and/or lodging must be approved by roll call vote at an open meeting of the Board.

Regulation of NSSEO Expenses

The Board regulates the reimbursement of all travel, meal, and lodging expenses in the NSSEO by resolution. When presenting the proposed budget and when necessary, the Superintendent will recommend a maximum allowable reimbursement amount for expenses to be included in the resolution. The recommended amount should be based upon the NSSEO's budget and other financial considerations.

Money shall not be advanced or reimbursed, or purchase orders issued for: (1) the expenses of any person except the Board member, (2) anyone's personal expenses, or (3) entertainment expenses. Entertainment includes, but is not limited to, shows, amusements, theaters, circuses, sporting events, or any other place of public or private entertainment or amusement, unless the entertainment is ancillary to the purpose of the program or event.

Exceeding the Maximum Allowable Reimbursement Amount(s)

All requests for expense advancements, reimbursements, and/or purchase orders that exceed the maximum allowable reimbursement amount set by the Board may only be approved by it when:

1. The Board's resolution to regulate expenses allows for such approval;
2. An emergency or other extraordinary circumstance exists; and
3. The request is approved by a roll call vote at an open Board meeting.

Advancements

The Board may advance to its members actual and necessary expenses to be incurred while attending:

1. Meetings sponsored by the Illinois State Board of Education or by the appropriate Intermediate Service Center;
2. County or regional meetings and the annual meeting sponsored by any school board association complying with Article 23 of the School Code; and
3. Meetings sponsored by a national organization in the field of public school education.

Expense advancement requests must be submitted to the Superintendent or designee on the Board's standardized estimated expense approval form. After spending expense advancements, Board members must use the Board's standardized expense reimbursement form and submit to the Superintendent: (a) the itemized, signed advancement voucher that was issued, and (b) the amount of actual expenses by attaching receipts. A Board member must return to the NSSEO any portion of an

expense advancement not used. If an expense advancement is not requested, expense reimbursements may be issued by the Board to its members for the activities listed in numbers one through three, above, along with registration fees or tuition for a course(s) that allowed compliance with the mandatory trainings described in policy 2:120, *Board Member Development*, other professional development opportunities that are encouraged by the School Code, and other training provided by one of the entities described in the above list (see the **Reimbursements and Purchase Orders** subhead, below). Expense advancements and vouchers shall be presented to the Board in its regular bill process.

Reimbursements and Purchase Orders

Expense reimbursement is not guaranteed and, when possible, Board members should seek pre-approval of expenses by providing an estimation of expenses on the Board's standardized estimated expense approval form, except in situations when the expense is diminutive. When pre-approval is not sought, Board members must seek reimbursement on the Board's standardized expense reimbursement form. Expense reimbursements and purchase orders shall be presented to the Board in its regular bill process.

Standardized Expense Form(s) Required

All requests for expense advancement, reimbursement, and/or purchase orders in the NSSEO must be submitted on the appropriate itemized, signed standardized form(s). The form(s) must show the following information:

1. The amount of the estimated or actual expense, with attached receipts for actual incurred expenses.
2. The name and office of the Board member who is requesting the expense advancement or reimbursement. Receipts from group functions must include the names, offices, and job titles of all participants.
3. The date(s) of the official business on which the expense advancement or reimbursement will be or was expended.
4. The nature of the official business conducted when the expense advancement or reimbursement will be or was expended.

Types of Official Business for Expense Advancements, Reimbursements, and Purchase Orders

1. Registration. When possible, registration fees will be paid by the NSSEO in advance.
2. Travel. The least expensive method of travel will be used, providing that no hardship will be caused to the Board member. Board members will be reimbursed for:
 - a. Air travel at the coach or economy class commercial airline rate. First class or business class air travel will be reimbursed only if emergency circumstances warrant. The emergency circumstances must be explained on the expense form and Board approval of the additional expense is required. Copies of airline tickets must be attached to the expense form.
 - b. Rail or bus travel at actual cost. Rail or bus travel costs may not exceed the cost of coach airfare. Copies of tickets must be attached to the expense form to substantiate amounts.
 - c. Use of personal automobiles at the standard mileage rate approved by the Internal Revenue Service for income tax purposes. The reimbursement may not exceed the cost of coach airfare. Mileage for use of personal automobiles in trips to and from transportation terminals will also be reimbursed. Toll charges and parking costs will be reimbursed.

- d. Automobile rental costs when the vehicle's use is warranted. The circumstances for such use must be explained on the expense form.
 - e. Taxis, airport limousines, or other local transportation costs.
3. Meals. Meals charged to the School NSSEO should represent mid-fare selections for the hotel/meeting facility or general area, consistent with the maximum allowable reimbursement amount set by the Board. Tips are included with meal charges. Expense forms must explain the meal charges incurred. Alcoholic beverages will not be reimbursed.
 4. Lodging. Board members should request conference rate or mid-fare room accommodations. A single room rate will be reimbursed. Board members should pay personal expenses at checkout. If that is impossible, deductions for the charges should be made on the expense form.
 5. Miscellaneous Expenses. Board members may seek reimbursement for other expenses incurred while attending a meeting sponsored by organizations described herein by fully describing the expenses on the expense form, attaching receipts.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20 and 5/10-22.32.
Local Government Travel Expense Control Act, 50 ILCS 150/.

CROSS REF.: 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest), 2:120 (Board Member Development), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 4:50 (Payment Procedures), 4:55 (Use of Credit and Procurement Cards), 5:60 (Expenses)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Governing Board

Communications To and From the Board

The Governing Board welcomes communications from staff members, parents, students, and community members. Individuals may submit questions or communications for the Board's consideration to the Director or may use the electronic link to the Board's email address(es) that is posted on the Cooperative's website. In accordance with the Open Meetings Act and the Oath of Office taken by Board members, individual Board members will not (a) reply to an email on behalf of the entire Board, or (b) engage in the discussion of Cooperative business with a majority of a Board-quorum.

The Director or designee shall:

1. Ensure that the home page for the Cooperative's website contains an active electronic link to the email address(es) for the School Board, and
2. Provide the Board, such as in the Board meeting packet, with all emails that are received and any feedback regarding them.

If contacted individually, Board members will refer the person to the appropriate level of authority, except in unusual situations. Board members' questions or communications to staff or about programs will be channeled through the Director's office. Board members will not take individual action that might compromise the Board or Cooperative. There is no expectation of privacy for any communication sent to the Board or its members, whether sent by letter, email, or other means.

Board Member Use of Electronic Communications

For purposes of this section, *electronic communications* includes, without limitation, electronic mail, electronic chat, instant messaging, texting, and any form of social networking. Electronic communications among a majority or more of a Board-quorum shall not be used for the purpose of discussing Cooperative business. Electronic communications among Board members shall be limited to: (1) disseminating information, and (2) messages not involving deliberation, debate, or decision-making. The following list contains examples of permissible electronic communications:

- Agenda item suggestions
- Reminders regarding meeting times, dates, and places
- Board meeting agendas or information concerning agenda items
- Individual emails to community members, subject to the other limitations in this policy

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 120/
50 ILCS 205/20.

CROSS REF.: 2:220 (School Board Meeting Procedure), 3:30 (Chain of Command), 8:110
(Public Suggestions and Concerns)

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Governing Board

Exhibit - Guidance for Board Member Communications, Including Email Use

The Governing Board is authorized to discuss Cooperative business only at a properly noticed Board meeting (Open Meetings Act, 5 ILCS 120/). Other than during a Board meeting, a majority or more of a Board-quorum may not engage in contemporaneous interactive communication, whether in person or electronically, to discuss Cooperative business. This *Guidance* assumes a Board has seven members and covers issues arising from Board policy 2:140, *Communications To and From the Board*.

Communications Between or Among Board Members and/or the Director Outside of a Properly Noticed Board Meeting

1. The Director or designee is permitted to email information to Board members. For example, the Director may email Board meeting agendas and supporting information to Board members. When responding to a single Board member's request, the Director should copy all other Board members and include a *do not reply/forward* alert to the group, such as: **"BOARD MEMBER ALERT: This email is in response to a request. Do not reply or forward to the group but only to the sender."**
2. Board members are permitted to discuss any matter except Cooperative business with each other, whether in person or by telephone or email, regardless of the number of members participating in the discussion. For example, they may discuss league sports, work, or current events.
3. Board members are permitted to provide information to each other, whether in person or by telephone or email, that is non-deliberative and non-substantive. Examples of this type of communication include scheduling meetings and confirming receipt of information.
4. A Board member is not permitted to discuss Cooperative business with more than one other Board member at a time, whether in person or by telephone or email. Stated another way, a Board member may discuss Cooperative business in person or by telephone or email with only one other Board member at a time. However, a Board member should not facilitate interactive communication by discussing Cooperative business in a series of visits with, or telephone calls or emails to, Board members individually.
5. A Board member should include a *do not reply/forward* alert when emailing a message concerning Cooperative business to more than one other Board member. The following is an example of such an alert: **"BOARD MEMBER ALERT: This email is not for interactive discussion purposes. The recipient should not reply to it or forward it to any other individual."**
6. Board members should not forward email received from another Board member.

When Must the Electronic Communications Sent or Received by Individual Board Members Be Disclosed Pursuant to a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Request?

An electronic communication must be disclosed if it is a *public record* as defined by FOIA, unless a specific exemption applies. A public record is any recorded information "pertaining to the transaction of public business, regardless of physical form or characteristics, having been prepared by or for, or having been or being used by, received by, in the possession of, or under the control of any public body." 5 ILCS 140/2. Email sent or received by an individual Board member may be, depending on

the content and circumstances, subject to disclosure as a *public record* (unless a FOIA exemption is applicable).

If a Board member uses a Cooperative-provided device or email address to discuss public business, the email is subject to disclosure under FOIA, barring an applicable exemption. If a Board member uses a private device and email address, the communication is subject to FOIA if it satisfies this test:

First, the communication pertains to the transaction of public business, and

Second, the communication was: (1) prepared by a public body, (2) prepared for a public body, (3) used by a public body, (4) received by a public body, (5) possessed by a public body, and/or (6) controlled by a public body.

This test is from the appellate court decision in City of Champaign v. Madigan, 992 N.E.2d 629 (Ill.App.4th, 2013).

The following *examples* describe FOIA's treatment of electronic communications:

1. If an electronic communication does not pertain to public business, it is not a public record and is not subject to a FOIA request.
2. An electronic communication pertaining to public business that is:
 - a. Sent and/or received by an individual Board member using a personal electronic device and personal email address while he or she is at home or work **would not be a public record**. Individual Board members, alone, cannot conduct school Cooperative business. As stated earlier, emails among a majority or more of a Board-quorum violate the Open Meetings Act and, thus, are subject to disclosure during proceedings to enforce the Open Meetings Act.
 - b. Sent and/or received by an individual Board member on a Cooperative-issued device or Cooperative-issued email address **will be a public record** and subject to FOIA. The electronic communication is under the control of the Cooperative.
 - c. Received by an individual Board member on a personal electronic device and then forwarded by the Board member to a Cooperative-owned device or server **will be a public record** and subject to FOIA. The electronic communication is under the control of the Cooperative.
 - d. Received by an individual Board member using a personal electronic device and personal email address, and then forwarded by the Board member to enough members to constitute a majority or more of a Board-quorum **will be a public record** and subject to FOIA. The electronic communication is in the Cooperative's possession.
 - e. Either sent to or from a Board member's personal electronic device during a Board meeting **will be a public record** and subject to FOIA. The electronic communication is in the Cooperative's possession because Board members were functioning collectively as a public body.

The Cooperative's Freedom of Information Officer and/or Board Attorney will help determine when a specific communication must be disclosed pursuant to a FOIA request.

When Must Electronic Communications Be Retained?

Email that qualifies under FOIA as a *public record* will need to be stored pursuant to the Local Records Act, only if it is evidence of the Cooperative's organization, function, policies, procedures, or activities or contains informational data appropriate for preservation (Local Records Act, 50 ILCS 205/). An example is any email from a Board officer concerning a decision made in his or her capacity as an officer. If a Board member uses his or her personal email, he or she must copy this type of email to the appropriate Cooperative office where it will be stored. If made available, Board

members should use their email accounts provided by the Cooperative and the Cooperative will automatically store the official record messages. The Cooperative will delete these official record messages as provided in an applicable, approved **retention schedule**. Of course, email pertaining to public business that is sent or received by a Board Member using a Cooperative-issued device or email address will be subject to FOIA, even if the email does not need to be retained under the Local Records Act.

Important: Do not destroy any email concerning a topic that is being litigated without obtaining the Board attorney's direction. In federal lawsuits, there is an automatic discovery of virtually all types of electronically created or stored data that might be relevant. Attorneys will generally notify their clients at the beginning of a legal proceeding not to destroy any electronic records that might be relevant. For more discussion of a litigation hold, see 2:250-AP2, *Protocols for Record Preservation and Development of Retention Schedules*. In addition, any person who knowingly with the intent to defraud any party destroys, removes, or conceals any public record commits a Class 4 felony. 50 ILCS 205/4, amended by P.A. 98-1063.

DATED: January 13, 2015

Governing Board

Committees

Ad Hoc Committees

Committees may be established by the NSSEO Governing Board to study various issues and for advertisement purposes. Membership of the committees may include parents, NSSEO and district staff, NSSEO and district administrators, NSSEO Governing Board members, and outside specialists. Such committees shall terminate upon completion of their work or by Board action.

Parent advisory councils exist for each NSSEO program.

Standing Committees

The Governing Board has established the following standing Board committees:

1. Policy Services – This committee researches policy issues, and provides information and recommendations to the Board.
2. Finance – This committee reviews and recommends annual expenditures to the Board, within established budgets and policies.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 120.
 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14 and 5/14-8.05.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Governing Board

Board Attorney

The Board may enter into agreements for legal services with one or more attorneys or law firms to be the Board Attorney(s). The Board Attorney represents the Governing Board in its capacity as the governing body for NSSEO. The Board Attorney shall not represent another client if the representation involves a concurrent conflict of interest, unless permitted by the Ill. Rules of Professional Conduct adopted by the Ill. Supreme Court. The Board Attorney serves on a retainer or other fee arrangement as determined in advance. The NSSEO will only pay for legal services that are authorized by this policy or a majority of the Board.

The Superintendent, his or her designee, or Board President, are authorized to confer with and/or seek the legal advice of the Board Attorney. The Board may authorize a specific member to confer with legal counsel on its behalf.

The Superintendent may authorize the Board Attorney to represent the NSSEO in any legal matter until the Board has an opportunity to consider the matter.

The Board retains the right to consult with or employ other attorneys and to terminate the service of any attorney.

The Superintendent or designee may authorize outside contractual professional personnel to contact the Joint Agreement's attorney when it is deemed necessary to obtain legal advice concerning Joint Agreement matters. The attorney must have prior approval from the Governing Board before communicating with any authorized outside contractual professional personnel and for disseminating information regarding NSSEO matters to other persons or organizations.

LEGAL REF.: Rule 1.7 (Conflict of Interest: Current Clients) and Rule 1.13 (Organization as Client) of the Ill. Rules of Professional Conduct adopted by the Ill. Supreme Court.

CROSS REF.: 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Governing Board

Procurement of Architectural, Engineering, and Land Surveying Services

The Board selects architects, engineers, and land surveyors to provide professional services to the District on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications, and in accordance with State law.

LEGAL REF.: Shively v. Belleville Township High District 201, 769 N.E.2d 1062 (5th Dist., Ill. App. 2002), *appeal denied*.
40 U.S.C. § 541.
50 ILCS 510/0.01 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.21.

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Governing Board

Types of Meetings

General

For all meetings of the Governing Board and its committees, the Superintendent or designee shall satisfy all notice and posting requirements contained herein as well as in the Open Meetings Act. This shall include mailing meeting notifications to news media that have officially requested them and to others as approved by the Board. Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are held in the NSSEO Administration Building. Board policy 2:220, *Governing Board Meeting Procedure*, governs meeting quorum requirements.

The Superintendent is designated on behalf of the Board and each Board committee to receive the training on compliance with the Open Meetings Act that is required by Section 1.05(a) of that Act. The Superintendent may identify other employees to receive the training. Each Board member must complete a course of training on the Open Meetings Act as required by Section 1.05(b) or (c) of that Act.

Regular Meetings

The Board announces the time and place for its regular meetings at the beginning of each school calendar year. The Superintendent shall prepare and make available the calendar of regular Board meetings. The regular meeting calendar may be changed with 10 days' notice in accordance with State law.

A meeting agenda shall be posted at NSSEO's main office and the Board's meeting room, or other location where the meeting is to be held, at least 48 hours before the meeting.

Closed Meetings

The Board and Board committees may meet in a closed meeting to consider the following subjects:

1. The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity. However, a meeting to consider an increase in compensation to a specific employee of a public body that is subject to the Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act may not be closed and shall be open to the public and posted and held in accordance with [the Open Meetings Act]. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(1), amended by P.A. 99-646.
2. Collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(2).
3. The selection of a person to fill a public office, as defined in the Open Meetings Act, including a vacancy in a public office, when the public body is given power to appoint under law or ordinance, or the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the public body is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(3).
4. Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing, or in closed hearing where specifically authorized by law, to a quasi-adjudicative body, as defined in the Open Meetings Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4).

5. The purchase or lease of real property for the use of the public body, including meetings held for the purpose of discussing whether a particular parcel should be acquired. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(5).
6. The setting of a price for sale or lease of property owned by the public body. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(6).
7. The sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(7).
8. Security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(8).
9. Student disciplinary cases. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(9).
10. The placement of individual students in special education programs and other matters relating to individual students. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(10).
11. Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11).
12. The establishment of reserves or settlement of claims as provided in the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, if otherwise the disposition of a claim or potential claim might be prejudiced, or the review or discussion of claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications from or with respect to any insurer of the public body or any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool of which the public body is a member. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(12).
13. Self-evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with a representative of a statewide association of which the public body is a member. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(16).
14. Discussion of minutes of meetings lawfully closed under the Open Meetings Act, whether for purposes of approval by the body of the minutes or semi-annual review of the minutes as mandated by Section 2.06. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21).
15. Meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(29).
16. For any other purpose (s) permitted under the Open Meetings Act.

The Board may hold a closed meeting, or close a portion of a meeting, by a majority vote of a quorum, taken at an open meeting. The vote of each Board member present, and the reason for the closed meeting, will be publicly disclosed at the time of the meeting and clearly stated in the motion and the meeting minutes.

A single motion calling for a series of closed meetings may be adopted when such meetings will involve the same particular matters and are scheduled to be held within 3 months of the vote.

No final Board action will be taken at a closed meeting.

Reconvened or Rescheduled Meetings

A meeting may be rescheduled or reconvened. Public notice of a rescheduled or reconvened meeting shall be given in the same manner as that for a special meeting, except that no public notice is required when the original meeting is open to the public and: (1) is to be reconvened within 24 hours, or (2) an announcement of the time and place of the reconvened meeting was made at the original meeting and there is no change in the agenda.

Special Meetings

Special meetings may be called by the President or by any 2 members of the Governing Board by giving notice thereof, in writing, stating the time, place, and purpose of the meeting to remaining Board members by mail at least 48 hours before the meeting, or by personal service at least 24 hours before the meeting.

Public notice of a special meeting is given by posting a notice at the District's main office at least 48 hours before the meeting and by notifying the news media that have filed a written request for notice. A meeting agenda shall accompany the notice.

All matters discussed by the Board at any special meeting must be related to a subject on the meeting agenda.

Emergency Meetings

Public notice of emergency meetings shall be given as soon as practical, but in any event, before the meeting to news media that have filed a written request for notice.

Posting on the District Website

In addition to the other notices specified in this policy, the Superintendent or designee shall post the following on the District website: (1) the annual schedule of regular meetings, which shall remain posted until the Board approves a new schedule of regular meetings; (2) a public notice of all Board meetings; and (3) the agenda for each meeting which shall remain posted until the meeting is concluded.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 120/, Open Meeting Act.
 5 ILCS 140/, Freedom of Information Act.
 105 ILCS 5/10-6 and 5/10-16.

CROSS REF.: 2:220 (Governing Board Meeting Procedure), 2:230 (Public Participation at
 Governing Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board), 6:235 (Access to
 Electronic Networks)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Governing Board

Governing Board Meeting Procedure

Agenda

The Board President is responsible for focusing the Board meeting agendas on appropriate content. The Superintendent shall prepare agendas in consultation with the Board President. The President shall designate a portion of the agenda as a consent agenda for those items that usually do not require discussion or explanation before Board action. Upon the request of any Board member, an item will be withdrawn from the consent agenda and placed on the regular agenda for independent consideration.

Each Board meeting agenda shall contain the general subject matter of any item that will be the subject of final action at the meeting. Any Board member may submit suggested agenda items to the Board President for his or her consideration. Residents of member districts may suggest inclusions for the agenda. The Board will take final action only on items contained in the posted agenda; items not on the agenda may still be discussed.

The Superintendent shall provide a copy of the agenda, with adequate data and background information, to each Board member at least 48 hours before each meeting, except a meeting held in the event of an emergency. The meeting agenda shall be posted in accordance with Board policy 2:200, *Types of Meetings*.

The Board President shall determine the order of business at regular Board meetings. Upon consent of a majority of members present, the order of business at any meeting may be changed.

Voting Method

Unless otherwise provided by law, when a vote is taken upon any measure before the Board, with a quorum being present, a majority of the votes cast shall determine its outcome. A vote of “abstain” or “present,” or a vote other than “yea” or “nay,” or a failure to vote, is counted for the purposes of determining whether a quorum is present. A vote of “abstain” or “present,” or a vote other than “yea” or “nay,” or a failure to vote, however, is not counted in determining whether a measure has been passed by the Board, unless otherwise stated in law. The sequence for casting votes is rotated.

On all questions involving the expenditure of money and on all questions involving the closing of a meeting to the public, a roll call vote shall be taken and entered in the Board’s minutes. An individual Board member may request that a roll call vote be taken on any other matter; the President or other presiding officer may approve or deny the request but a denial is subject to being overturned by a majority vote of the members present. Any Board member may include a written explanation of his or her vote in the District file containing individual Board member statements; the explanation will not be part of the minutes. Any Board member may request that his or her vote be changed before the President announces the result.

Minutes

The Recording Secretary shall keep written minutes of all Board meetings (whether open or closed), which shall be signed by the President and the Secretary. The minutes include:

1. The meeting’s date, time, and place;
2. Board members recorded as either present or absent;
3. A summary of the discussion on all matters proposed, deliberated, or decided, and a record of any votes taken;
4. On all matters requiring a roll call vote, a record of who voted “yea” and “nay”;
5. If the meeting is adjourned to another date, the time and place of the adjourned meeting;

6. The vote of each member present when a vote is taken to hold a closed meeting or portion of a meeting, and the reason for the closed meeting with a citation to the specific exception contained in the Open Meetings Act authorizing the closed meeting;
7. A record of all motions, including individuals making and seconding motions;
8. Upon request by a Board member, a record of how he or she voted on a particular motion; and
9. The type of meeting, including any notices and, if a reconvened meeting, the original meeting's date.

The minutes shall be submitted to the Board for approval or modification at its next regularly scheduled open meeting. Minutes for open meetings must be approved within 30 days after the meeting or at the second subsequent regular meeting, whichever is later.

At least semi-annually in an open meeting, the Board: (1) reviews minutes from all closed meetings that are currently unavailable for public release, and (2) decides which, if any, no longer require confidential treatment and are available for public inspection. The Board may meet in a prior closed session to review the minutes from closed meetings that are currently unavailable for public release.

The Board's meeting minutes must be submitted to the Board Treasurer at such times as the Treasurer may require.

The official minutes are in the custody of the Recording Secretary. Open meeting minutes are available for inspection during regular office hours within 10 days after the Board's approval; they may be inspected in the NSSEO's main office, in the presence of the Recording Secretary, the Superintendent or designee, or any Board member.

Minutes from closed meetings are likewise available, but only if the Board has released them for public inspection, except that Board members may access closed session minutes not yet released for public inspection (1) in NSSEO's administrative offices or their official storage location, and (2) in the presence of a records secretary, an administrative official of the public body, or any elected official of the public body. The minutes, whether reviewed by members of the public or the Board, shall not be removed from the NSSEO's administrative offices or their official storage location except by vote of the Board or by court order.

The Board's open meeting minutes shall be posted on NSSEO's website within 10 days after the Board approves them; the minutes will remain posted for at least 60 days.

Verbatim Record of Closed Meetings

The Superintendent, or the Recording Secretary when the Superintendent is absent, shall audio record all closed meetings. If neither is present, the Board President or presiding officer shall assume this responsibility. After the closed meeting, the person making the audio recording shall label the recording with the date and store it in a secure location. The Superintendent shall ensure that: (1) an audio recording device and all necessary accompanying items are available to the Board for every closed meeting, and (2) a secure location for storing closed meeting audio recordings is maintained close to the Board's regular meeting location.

After 18 months have passed since being made, the audio recording of a closed meeting is destroyed provided the Board approved: (1) its destruction, and (2) minutes of the particular closed meeting.

Individual Board members may access verbatim recordings in the presence of a records secretary, an administrative official of the public body, or any elected official of the public body. Access to the verbatim recordings is available at NSSEO's administrative offices or the verbatim recording's official storage location. Requests shall be made to the Superintendent or Board President. While a Board member is listening to a verbatim recording, it shall not be re-recorded or removed from NSSEO's main office or official storage location, except by vote of the Board or by court order.

Before making such requests, Board members should consider whether such requests are germane to their responsibilities or service to NSSEO. In the interest of encouraging free and open expression by

Board members during closed meetings, the recordings of closed meetings should not be used by Board members to confirm or dispute the accuracy of recollections.

Quorum and Participation by Audio or Video Means

A quorum of the Board must be physically present at all Board meetings. A majority of the full membership of the Board constitutes a quorum.

Provided a quorum is physically present, a Board member may attend a meeting by video or audio conference if he or she is prevented from physically attending because of: (1) personal illness or disability, (2) employment or school district or NSSEO business, or (3) a family or other emergency. If a member wishes to attend a meeting by video or audio means, he or she must notify the recording secretary or Superintendent at least 24 hours before the meeting unless advance notice is impractical. The recording secretary or Superintendent will inform the Board President and make appropriate arrangements. A Board member who attends a meeting by audio or video means, as provided in this policy, may participate in all aspects of the Board meeting including voting on any item.

Rules of Order

Unless State law or Board-adopted rules apply, the Board President, as the presiding officer, will use Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised (10th Edition), as a guide when a question arises concerning procedure.

Broadcasting and Recording Board Meetings

Any person may record or broadcast an open Board meeting. Special requests to facilitate recording or broadcasting an open Board meeting, such as seating, writing surfaces, lighting, and access to electrical power, should be directed to the Superintendent at least 24 hours before the meeting.

Recording meetings shall not distract or disturb Board members, other meeting participants, or members of the public. The Board President may designate a location for recording equipment, may restrict the movements of individuals who are using recording equipment, or may take such other steps as are deemed necessary to preserve decorum and facilitate the meeting.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 120/2a, 120/2.02, 120/2.05, and 120/2.06.
105 ILCS 5/10-6, 5/10-7, 5/10-12, and 5/10-16.

CROSS REF.: 2:200 (Types of Meetings), 2:150 (Committees), 2:230 (Public Participation at Governing Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Governing Board

Public Participation at Governing Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board

At each regular and special open meeting, members of the public and District employees may comment to or ask questions of the Board, subject to reasonable constraints.

The individuals appearing before the Board are expected to follow these guidelines:

1. Sign in on the sheet provided in the Board meeting room.
2. Address the Board only at the appropriate time as indicated on the agenda and when recognized by the Board President.
3. Identify oneself and be brief. Ordinarily, comments shall be limited to 3 minutes. In unusual circumstances, and when an individual has made a request in advance to speak for a longer period of time, the individual may be allowed to speak for more than 3 minutes.
4. Observe the Board President's decision to shorten public comment to conserve time and give the maximum number of individuals an opportunity to speak.
5. Observe the Board President's decision to determine procedural matters regarding public participation not otherwise covered in Board policy.
6. Conduct oneself with respect and civility toward others and otherwise abide by Board policy, 8:30, *Visitors to and Conduct on School Property*.

Petitions or written correspondence to the Board shall be presented to the Board in the next Board packet.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 120/2.06.
105 ILCS 5/10-6 and 5/10-16.

CROSS REF.: 2:220 (Governing Board Meeting Procedure), 8:10 (Connection with the Community), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property), 8:110 (Public Suggestions and Concerns)

ADOPTED: January 5, 2011

Governing Board

Board Policy Development

The Governing Board governs using written policies. Written policies ensure legal compliance, establish Board processes, articulate ends, delegate authority, and define operating limits. Board policies also provide the basis for monitoring progress toward ends.

Policy Development

A Board Policy Committee will consider all policy suggestions, and provide information and recommendations to the Board. Staff suggestions should be processed through the Superintendent.

The Superintendent is responsible for: (1) providing relevant policy information and data to the Board, (2) notifying those who will implement or be affected by or required to implement a proposed policy and obtaining their advice and suggestions, and (3) having policy recommendations drafted into written form for Board deliberation. The Superintendent shall seek the counsel of the Board attorney when appropriate.

Policy Adoption and Dissemination

Policies or policy revisions will generally not be adopted at the Board meeting at which they are first introduced, except when: (1) appropriate for a consent agenda because no Board discussion is required, or (2) necessary or prudent in order to meet emergency or special conditions or to be legally compliant. The adoption of a policy will serve to supersede all previously adopted policies on the same topic.

The Board policies are available for public inspection in the District's main office during regular office hours. Copy requests should be made pursuant to Board policy 2:250, *Access to Public Records*.

Board Policy Review and Monitoring

The Board will periodically review its policies for relevancy, monitor its policies for effectiveness, and consider whether any modifications are required. The Board may use an annual policy review and monitoring calendar.

Superintendent Implementation

The Superintendent is authorized to implement Board policy. In the absence of Board policy, the Superintendent is authorized to take appropriate action.

Suspension of Policies

The Board, by a majority vote of members present at any meeting, may temporarily suspend a Board policy except those provisions that are controlled by law or contract. The failure to suspend with a specific motion does not invalidate the Board action.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.5.

CROSS REF.: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Board), 2:150 (Committees), 2:250 (Access to Public Records), 3:40 (Superintendent)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

School Board

Access to Cooperative Public Records

Full access to the Cooperative's *public records* is available to any person as provided in the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), this policy, and implementing procedures. The Director or designee shall: (1) provide the Board with sufficient information and data to permit the Board to monitor the Cooperative's compliance with FOIA and this policy, and (2) report any FOIA requests during the Board's regular meetings along with the status of the Cooperative's response.

Freedom of Information Officer

The Superintendent shall serve as the Cooperative's Freedom of Information Officer and assumes all the duties and powers of that office as provided in FOIA and this policy. The Director may delegate these duties and powers to one or more designees, but the delegation shall not relieve the Director of the responsibility for the action that was delegated.

Definition

The Cooperative's *public records* are defined as records, reports, forms, writings, letters, memoranda, books, papers, maps, photographs, microfilms, cards, tapes, recordings, electronic data processing records, electronic communications, recorded information and all other documentary material pertaining to the transaction of public business, regardless of physical form or characteristics, having been prepared by or for, or having been or being used by, received by, in the possession of, or under the control of the School Cooperative.

Requesting Records

A request for inspection and/or copies of public records must be made in writing and may be submitted by personal delivery, mail, telefax, or email directed to the Cooperative's Freedom of Information Officer. Individuals making a request are not required to state a reason for the request other than to identify when the request is for a commercial purpose or when requesting a fee waiver. The Director or designee shall instruct Cooperative employees to immediately forward any request for inspection and copying of a public record to the Cooperative's Freedom of Information Officer or designee.

Responding to Requests

The Freedom of Information Officer shall approve all requests for public records unless:

1. The requested material does not exist;
2. The requested material is exempt from inspection and copying by the Freedom of Information Act; or
3. Complying with the request would be unduly burdensome.

Within five business days after receipt of a request for access to a public record, the Freedom of Information Officer shall comply with or deny the request, unless the time for response is extended as specified in Section 3 of FOIA. The Freedom of Information Officer may extend the time for a response for up to five business days from the original due date. If an extension is needed, the Freedom of Information Officer shall: (1) notify the person making the request of the reason for the extension, and (2) either inform the person of the date on which a response will be made, or agree with the person in writing on a compliance period.

The time periods are extended for responding to requests for records made for a *commercial purpose*, requests by a *recurrent requester*, or *voluminous requests*, as those terms are defined in Section 2 of FOIA. The time periods for responding to those requests are governed by Sections 3.1, 3.2, and 3.6 of FOIA.

When responding to a request for a record containing both exempt and non-exempt material, the Freedom of Information Officer shall redact exempt material from the record before complying with the request.

Fees

Persons making a request for copies of public records must pay any and all applicable fees. The Freedom of Information Officer shall establish a fee schedule that complies with FOIA and this policy and is subject to the Board's review. The fee schedule shall include copying fees and all other fees to the maximum extent they are permitted by FOIA, including without limitation, search and review fees for responding to a request for a *commercial purpose* and fees, costs, and personnel hours in connection with responding to a *voluminous request*.

Copying fees, except when fixed by statute, shall be reasonably calculated to reimburse the Cooperative's actual cost for reproducing and certifying public records and for the use, by any person, of its equipment to copy records. In no case shall the copying fees exceed the maximum fees permitted by FOIA. If the Cooperative's actual copying costs are equal to or greater than the maximum fees permitted by FOIA, the Freedom of Information Officer is authorized to use FOIA's maximum fees as the Cooperative's fees. No copying fees shall be charged for: (1) the first 50 pages of black and white, letter or legal sized copies, or (2) electronic copies other than the actual cost of the recording medium, except if the response is to a *voluminous request*, as defined in FOIA.

A fee reduction is available if the request qualifies under Section 6 of FOIA. The Freedom of Information Officer shall set the amount of the reduction taking into consideration the amount of material requested and the cost of copying it.

Provision of Copies and Access to Records

A public record that is the subject of an approved access request will be available for inspection or copying at the Cooperative's administrative office during regular business hours, unless other arrangements are made by the Freedom of Information Officer.

Many public records are immediately available from the Cooperative's website including, but not limited to, the process for requesting a public record. The Freedom of Information Officer shall direct a requester to the Cooperative's website if a requested record is available there. If the requester is unable to reasonably access the record online, he or she may resubmit the request for the record, stating his or her inability to reasonably access the record online, and the Cooperative shall make the requested record available for inspection and copying as otherwise provided in this policy.

Preserving Public Records

Public records, including email messages, shall be preserved and cataloged if: (1) they are evidence of the Cooperative's organization, function, policies, procedures, or activities, (2) they contain informational data appropriate for preservation, (3) their retention is required by State or federal law, or (4) they are subject to a retention request by the Board Attorney (e.g., a litigation hold), Cooperative auditor, or other individual authorized by the School Board or State or federal law to make such a request. Unless its retention is required as described in items numbered 3 or 4 above, a public record, as defined by the Illinois Local Records Act, may be destroyed when authorized by the Local Records Commission.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 140/, Illinois Freedom of Information Act.
105 ILCS 5/10-16 and 5/24A-7.1.
820 ILCS 40/11.
820 ILCS 130/5.

CROSS REF.: 2:140 (Communications To and From the Board), 5:150 (Personnel Records),
7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Governing Board

Uniform Grievance Procedure

A student, parent/guardian, employee, or community member should notify any NSSEO Complaint Manager if he or she believes that the Governing Board, its employees, or agents have violated his or her rights guaranteed by the State or federal Constitution, State or federal statute, or Board policy, or have a complaint regarding any one of the following:

1. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act
2. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972
3. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
4. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. §2000d et seq.
5. Equal Employment Opportunities Act (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act), 42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq.
6. Sexual harassment (Illinois Human Rights Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972)
7. Bullying, 105 ILCS 5/27-23.7
8. Misuse of funds received for services to improve educational opportunities for educationally disadvantaged or deprived children
9. Curriculum, instructional materials, and/or programs
10. Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act, 820 ILCS 180
11. Illinois Equal Pay Act of 2003, 820 ILCS 112
12. Provision of services to homeless students
13. Illinois Whistleblower Act, 740 ILCS 174/
14. Misuse of genetic information (Illinois Genetic Information Privacy Act (GIPA), 410 ILCS 513/ and Titles I and II of the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA), 42 U.S.C. §2000ff et seq.

The Complaint Manager will first attempt to resolve complaints without resorting to this grievance procedure. If a formal complaint is filed under this procedure, the Complaint Manager will address the complaint promptly and equitably. A student and/or parent/guardian filing a complaint under

this procedure may forego any informal suggestions and/or attempts to resolve it and may proceed directly to the grievance procedure. The Complaint Manager will not require a student or parent/guardian complaining of any form of harassment to attempt to resolve allegations directly with the accused (or the accused's parents/guardians); this includes mediation.

Right to Pursue Other Remedies Not Impaired

The right of a person to prompt and equitable resolution of a complaint filed hereunder shall not be impaired by the person's pursuit of other remedies, e.g., criminal complaints, civil actions, etc. Use of this grievance procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies and use of this grievance procedure does not extend any filing deadline related to the pursuit of other remedies. If a person is pursuing another remedy subject to a complaint under this policy, NSSEO will continue with a simultaneous investigation under this policy.

Deadlines

All deadlines under this procedure may be extended by the Complaint Manager as he or she deems appropriate. As used in this policy, *school business days* means days on which the District's main office is open.

Filing a Complaint

A person (hereinafter Complainant) who wishes to avail him or herself of this grievance procedure may do so by filing a complaint with any Complaint Manager. The Complainant shall not be required to file a complaint with a particular Complaint Manager and may request a Complaint Manager of the same gender. The Complaint Manager may request the Complainant to provide a written statement regarding the nature of the complaint or require a meeting with a student's parent(s)/guardian(s). The Complaint Manager shall assist the Complainant as needed.

For bullying and cyber-bullying, the Complaint Manager shall process and review the complaint according to Board policy 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*, in addition to any response required by this policy.

Investigation

The Complaint Manager will investigate the complaint or appoint a qualified person to undertake the investigation on his or her behalf. The Complaint Manager shall ensure both parties have an equal opportunity to present evidence during an investigation. If the Complainant is a student, under 18 years of age, the Complaint Manager will notify his or her parent(s)/guardian(s) that they may attend any investigatory meetings in which their child is involved. The complaint and identity of the Complainant will not be disclosed except: (1) as required by law, this policy, or (2) as necessary to fully investigate the complaint, or (3) as authorized by the Complainant.

The identity of any student witnesses will not be disclosed except: (1) as required by law or any collective bargaining agreement, or (2) as necessary to fully investigate the complaint, or (3) as authorized by the parent/guardian of the student witness, or by the student if the student is 18 years of age or older.

The Complaint Manager will inform, at regular intervals, the person(s) filing a complaint under this procedure about the status of the investigation. Within 30 school business days of the date the

complaint was filed, the Complaint Manager shall file a written report of his or her findings with the Superintendent. The Complaint Manager may request an extension of time. If a complaint of sexual harassment contains allegations involving the Superintendent, the written report shall be filed with the Board, which will make a decision in accordance with the following section of this policy. The Superintendent will keep the Board informed of all complaints.

Decision and Appeal

Within 5 school business days after receiving the Complaint Manager’s report, the Superintendent shall mail his or her written decision to the Complainant and the accused by first class U.S. mail as well as to the Complaint Manager. All decisions shall be based upon the *preponderance of evidence* standard.

Within 10 school business days after receiving the Superintendent’s decision, the Complainant or the accused may appeal the decision to the Board by making a written request to the Complaint Manager. The Complaint Manager shall promptly forward all materials relative to the complaint and appeal to the Board. Within 30 school business days, the Board shall affirm, reverse, or amend the Superintendent’s decision or direct the Superintendent to gather additional information. Within 5 school business days of the Board’s decision, the Superintendent shall inform the Complainant and the accused of the Board’s action.

This grievance procedure shall not be construed to create an independent right to a hearing before the Superintendent or Board. The failure to strictly follow the timelines in this grievance procedure shall not prejudice any party.

Appointing Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Complaint Managers

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator to manage the joint agreement’s efforts to provide equal opportunity employment and educational opportunities and prohibit the harassment of employees, students, and others. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator also serves as the District’s Title IX Coordinator.

The Superintendent shall appoint at least one Complaint Manager to administer the complaint process in this policy. If possible, the Superintendent will appoint 2 Complaint Managers, one of each gender. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator may be appointed as one of the Complaint Managers.

The Superintendent shall insert into this policy and keep current the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Nondiscrimination Coordinator and the Complaint Managers.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

Cathy Kostecki

Name
799 W. Kensington Rd.

Address
Mount Prospect, IL 60056

847.463.8100

Telephone

Complaint Managers:

Cathy Kostecki

Name

799 W. Kensington Rd.

Address

Mount Prospect, IL 60056

847.463.8100

Telephone

Bryan Bolger

Name

7 N. 749 Route 59

Address

Bartlett, IL 60103-1630

630.830.0146

Telephone

LEGAL REF.: Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §621 et seq.

 Americans With Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.

 Equal Employment Opportunities Act (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act), 42 U.S.C.
 §2000e et seq.

 Equal Pay Act, 29 U.S.C. §206(d).

 Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §2000ff et seq.

 Immigration Reform and Control Act, 8 U.S.C. §1324a et seq.

 McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq.

 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §791 et seq.

 Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. §2000d et seq.

 Title IX of the Education Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq.

 105 ILCS 5/2-3.8, 5/3-10, 5/10-20.7a, 5/10-22.5, 5/22-19, 5/24-4, 5/27-1, 5/27-
 23.7, and 45/1-15.

 Illinois Genetic Information Privacy Act, 410 ILCS 513/.

 Illinois Whistleblower Act, 740 ILCS 174/.

 Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/.

 Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act, 820 ILCS 180, 56 Ill.Admin.Code Part
 280.

 Equal Pay Act of 2003, 820 ILCS 112.

 Employee Credit Privacy Act, 820 ILCS 70/.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.240 and 200-40.

CROSS REF.: 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children), 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:260 (Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 8:70 (Accommodating Individuals with Disabilities), 8:110 (Public Suggestions and Concerns)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

**NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION 3 – GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

3:10	Goals and Objectives
3:30	Chain of Command
3:40	Superintendent
3:50	Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent
3:60	Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal
3:62	Staff Supervision
3:70	Succession of Authority

General Administration

Goals and Objectives

The Superintendent directs the administration in order to manage NSSEO and to facilitate the implementation of a quality educational program in alignment with Board policy 1:30, *District Philosophy*. The over-arching goal is to provide visionary leadership that focuses on improved outcomes for students with special needs. Specific goals and objectives are to:

1. Respond to the changing needs of the NSSEO member districts through a shared vision and collaborative partnerships,
2. Expand best practice knowledge and expertise through training and implementing progressive educational initiatives,
3. Intensify the focus on fiscal responsibility by generating expanded sources of revenue, investigating additional areas of cost savings, and refining the current budget process, and
4. Increase effectiveness of special education services by implementing IDEA requirements and best practices.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-16.7, 5/10-21.4, and 5/10-21.4a.

CROSS REF.: 1:30 (Joint Agreement Philosophy), 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Board), 3:40 (Superintendent), 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), 3:60 (Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal), 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

General Administration

Chain of Command

The Superintendent shall develop an organizational chart indicating the channels of authority and reporting relationships for NSSEO personnel. These channels should be followed, and no level should be bypassed except in unusual situations.

All personnel should refer matters requiring administrative action to the responsible administrator, and may appeal a decision to a higher administrative officer. Whenever possible, each employee should be responsible to only one immediate supervisor. When this is not possible, the division of responsibility must be clear.

CROSS REF.: 1:20 (Joint Agreement Organization), 2:140 (Communications To and From the Board), 3:70 (Succession of Authority), 8:110 (Public Suggestions and Concerns)

ADOPTED: November 2, 2011

General Administration

Superintendent

Duties and Authority

The Superintendent is the Organization's executive officer and is responsible for the administration and management of the Organization programs and services in accordance with Board policies and directives, and State and federal law. Organization management duties include, without limitation, preparing, submitting, publishing, and posting reports and notifications as required by State and federal law. The principle duties of the Superintendent are outlined in the Articles of Agreement. The Superintendent is authorized to develop administrative procedures to implement Board policy.

The Superintendent may delegate to other staff members the exercise of any powers and the discharge of any duties imposed upon the Superintendent by Board policies or by Board vote. The delegation of power or duty, however, shall not relieve the Superintendent of responsibility for the action that was delegated.

Qualifications and Appointment

The Superintendent must be of good character and of unquestionable morals and integrity. The Superintendent shall have the experience and the skills necessary to work effectively with the Board, District employees, students, and the community. The Superintendent must have and maintain a Professional Educator License with a superintendent endorsement issued by the Illinois State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

When the office of the Superintendent becomes vacant, the Governing Board will conduct a search to find the most capable person for the position. Qualified staff members who apply for the position will be considered for the vacancy.

Evaluation

The Governing Board will evaluate, at least annually, the Superintendent's performance, using standards and objectives developed by the Superintendent and Board that are consistent with the Organization's mission and goal statements. A specific time should be designated for a formal evaluation session with the Board.

Compensation and Benefits

The Governing Board and the Superintendent shall enter into a contract that conforms to this policy and State law. This contract shall govern the employment relationship between the Board and the Superintendent.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-16.7, 5/10-20.47, 5/10-21.4, 5/10-23.8, 5/21B-20, 5/21B-25, 5/24-11, and 5/24A-3.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.310, 1.705, and 29.130.

CROSS REF: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:100 (Professional Development Program)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

General Administration

Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent

Duties and Authority

Administrative and supervisory positions are established by the Governing Board in accordance with State law. This policy applies to all administrators other than the Superintendent, including without limitation, Building Principals. The general duties and authority of each administrative or supervisory position are approved by the Board, upon the Superintendent's recommendation, and contained in the respective position's job description.

Qualifications

All administrative personnel shall have a valid administrative license and appropriate endorsements issued by the State Educator preparation and Licensure Board or such other qualifications as specified in the position's job descriptions.

Evaluation

The performance of all administrative personnel will be evaluated by the Superintendent or designee; the Superintendent shall make employment and salary recommendations to the Board.

Administrative Work Year

The administrators' work year shall be the same as the Organization's fiscal year, July 1 through June 30, as stated in the employment agreement. Each individual administrative contract shall govern the contractual days. All administrators shall be available for work when their services are necessary.

Compensation and Benefits

The Board and each administrator shall enter into an employment agreement that complies with Board policy and State law. The terms of an individual employment contract, when in conflict with this policy, will control.

The Board will consider the Superintendent's recommendations regarding compensation for individual administrators. The Superintendent's recommendations should be presented to the Board at such time that will allow appropriate hiring decisions for the following year.

LEGAL REF: 105 ILCS 5/10-21.4a, 5/10-23.8a, 5/10-23.8b, 5/21B, and 5/24A.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.310, 1.705, and 50.300; and Parts 25 and 29.

CROSS REF: 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:100 (Professional Development Program),
5:250 (Leaves of Absence)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

General Administration

Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal

Duties and Authority

The Governing Board, upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, employs Building Principals as the chief administrators and instructional leaders of their assigned schools, and may employ Assistant Principals. The primary responsibility of a Building Principal is the improvement of instruction. Each Building Principal shall perform all duties as described in State law as well as such other duties as specified in his or her employment agreement or as the Superintendent may assign, that are consistent with the Building Principal's education and training.

Each Building Principal and Assistant Principal shall complete State law requirements to be a prequalified evaluator before conducting an evaluation of a teacher or assistant principal.

Evaluation Plan

The Superintendent or designee shall implement an evaluation plan for Principals and Assistant Principals that complies with Section 24A-15 of the School Code and relevant Illinois State Board of Education rules. Using that plan, the Superintendent or designee shall evaluate each Building Principal and Assistant Principal. The Superintendent or designee may conduct additional evaluations.

Qualifications and Other Terms and Conditions of Employment

Qualifications and other terms and conditions of employment are found in Board policy 3:50, *Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent*.

- LEGAL REF.: 10 ILCS 5/4-6.2.
 105 ILCS 5/2-3.53a, 5/10-20.14, 5/10-21.4a, 5/10-23.8a, 5/10-23.8b, and 5/24A-15.
 105 ILCS 127/.
 23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 35 and 50, Subpart D.
- CROSS REF.: 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), 5:250 (Leave of Absence)
- ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

General Administration

Staff Supervision

In all cases, personnel shall be supervised by Building Principals, Program Coordinators and Directors. The employing organization and its administrative staff shall be responsible for the supervision of the general functions of the program or service on a day-to-day basis and is/are recognized as the line supervisor(s). The NSSEO directly supervises its employees. School districts directly supervise their own employees.

The NSSEO is responsible for providing technical assistance and consultation to teachers, administrators, and line supervisors regarding special education programs and services. Such assistance and consultation may include, but is not limited to, the following activities:

1. Classroom visitations - classroom visitations may be initiated by either the classroom teacher or by the designated NSSEO supervisor. Other administrative staff of either the NSSEO or a Member District may request a classroom visitation by the designated supervisor.
2. Inservice - supervisors shall plan and conduct appropriate in-service activities.
3. Consultation - consultations regarding students, curriculum, instruction, etc., may be initiated by either the staff member or designated supervisor. Other administrative staff of either the NSSEO or a Member District may request a consultation between a service provider and his or her designated supervisor.
4. Records and reports - Appropriate records and reports may be requested by the designated supervisor.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

General Administration

Succession of Authority

If the Superintendent, Director, or other administrator is temporarily unreachable, the succession of authority and responsibility of the respective office shall follow a succession plan, developed by the Superintendent and approved by the Governing Board.

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

**NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION 4 – OPERATIONAL SERVICES**

Fiscal and Business

4:10	Fiscal and Business Management
4:15	Identity Protection
4:30	Revenue and Investments
4:40	Incurring Debt
4:45	Insufficient Fund Checks and Debt Recovery
4:50	Payment Procedures
4:55	Use of Credit and Procurement Cards
4:60	Purchases and Contracts
4:70	Resource Conservation
4:80	Accounting and Audits
4:100	Insurance Management

Operations

4:110	Transportation
4:120	Food Services
4:130	Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
4:160	Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds

Safety and Security

4:170	Safety
4:172	Automated External Defibrillators
4:175	Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications
4:180	Pandemic Preparedness

Operational Services

Fiscal and Business Management

The Superintendent is responsible for the NSSEO's fiscal and business management. This responsibility includes annually preparing and presenting the NSSEO's statement of affairs to the Governing Board and publishing it before December 1, as required by State law.

The Superintendent shall ensure the efficient and cost-effective operation of the NSSEO's business management using computers, computer software, data management, communication systems, and electronic networks, including electronic mail, the Internet, and security systems. Each person using the NSSEO's electronic network shall complete an *Authorization for Access to the District's Electronic Network*.

Budget Planning

The NSSEO's fiscal year is from July 1 until June 30. The Superintendent shall present a tentative budget to the Governing Board for its review at a regular or special meeting preceding the commencement of the applicable fiscal year. After review, the Board shall approve the transmittal of the budget to the Boards of the local member districts for ratification.

Preliminary Adoption Procedures

The Governing Board sets the date, place, and time for:

1. A public hearing on the proposed budget, and
2. The proposed budget to be available to the public for inspection.

The Board Secretary shall arrange to publish a notice in a local newspaper stating the date, place, and time of the proposed budget's availability for public inspection and the public hearing. The proposed budget shall be available for public inspection at least 30 days before the time of the budget hearing.

At the public hearing, the proposed budget shall be reviewed and the public shall be invited to comment, question, or advise the Governing Board.

Final Adoption Procedures

The Governing Board adopts a budget by September 1.

The Governing Board adopts the budget by roll call vote. The budget resolution shall be incorporated into the meeting's official minutes. Board members' names voting yea and nay shall be recorded in the minutes.

The Superintendent or designee shall: (1) post the NSSEO's final annual budget, itemized by receipts and expenditures, on the NSSEO's Internet website; (2) notify parents/guardians that the budget is posted and provide the website's address; and (3) submit the annual budget and other information to the State Board of Education according to its requirements.

Budget Amendments

The Governing Board may amend the budget by the same procedure as provided for in the original adoption.

Implementation

The Superintendent or designee shall implement the NSSEO's budget and provide the Governing Board with a quarterly financial report. The amount budgeted as the expenditure in each fund is the maximum amount that may be expended for that category, except when a transfer of funds is authorized by the Governing Board.

The Governing Board shall act on:

- All interfund loans, interfund transfers, and transfers within funds.
- All transfers from one program to another.
- All expenditures that are to be charged to a contingency account, if such an account exists.

LEGAL REF.: 35 ILCS 200/18-55 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-17, 5/10-22.33, 5/17-1, 5/17-1.2, 5/17-2A, 5/17-3.2, 5/17-11, 5/20-5, 5/20-8, and 5/20-10.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 100.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Operational Services

Identity Protection

The collection, storage, use, and disclosure of social security numbers by the District shall be consistent with State and federal laws. The goals for managing the District's collection, storage, use, and disclosure of social security numbers are to:

1. Limit all activities involving social security numbers to those circumstances that are authorized by State or federal law.
2. Protect each social security number collected or maintained by the District from unauthorized disclosure.

The Superintendent is responsible for ensuring that the District complies with the Identity Protection Act, 5 ILCS 179/. Compliance measures shall include each of the following:

1. All employees having access to social security numbers in the course of performing their duties shall be trained to protect the confidentiality of social security numbers. Training should include instructions on the proper handling of information containing social security numbers from the time of collection through the destruction of the information.
2. Only employees who are required to use or handle information or documents that contain social security numbers shall have access to such information or documents.
3. Social security numbers requested from an individual shall be provided in a manner that makes the social security number easily redacted if the record is required to be released as part of a public records request.
4. When collecting a social security number or upon request by an individual, a statement of the purpose(s) for which the District is collecting and using the social security number shall be provided.
5. Notification to an individual whenever his or her personal information was acquired by an unauthorized person; *personal information* is an individual's name in combination with his or her social security number, driver's license number or State identification card number, or financial account information.
6. Disposal of materials containing personal information in a manner that renders the personal information unreadable, unusable, and undecipherable; *personal information* has the meaning stated in #5, above.
7. All employees must be advised of this policy's existence and a copy of the policy must be made available to each employee. The policy must also be made available to any member of the public, upon request.

No District employee shall collect, store, use, or disclose an individual's social security number unless specifically authorized by the Superintendent. An employee who has substantially breached the confidentiality of social security numbers may be subject to disciplinary action or sanctions up to and including dismissal in accordance with District policy and procedures. This policy shall not be interpreted as a guarantee of the confidentiality of social security numbers and/or other personal information. The District will use best efforts to comply with this policy, but this policy should not be construed to convey any rights to protection of information not otherwise afforded by law.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 179/, Identity Protection Act.

CROSS REF: 2:250 (Access to District Public Records), 5:150 (Personnel Records), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: June 11, 2013

Operational Services

Revenue and Investments

Revenues

Special education State reimbursements, federal grant monies, State Aid revenues and interest income shall be deposited in a bank upon receipt by the Treasurer who shall notify the Business Manager of the deposit so that appropriate accounting procedures can be implemented. Other monies received directly by NSSEO are deposited in a bank account for the Treasurer.

Investments

Township High School District 214 shall serve as NSSEO's Chief Investment Officer.

The Chief Investment Officer shall invest money that is not required for current operations, in accordance with this policy and State law.

The Chief Investment Officer shall use the standard of prudence when making investment decisions. They shall use the judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, that persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the safety of their capital as well as its probable income.

Investment Objectives

The objectives for NSSEO's investment activities are:

1. Safety of Principal - Every investment is made with safety as the primary and over-riding concern. Each investment transaction shall ensure that capital loss, whether from credit or market risk, is avoided.
2. Liquidity - The investment portfolio shall provide sufficient liquidity to pay District obligations as they become due. In this regard, the maturity and marketability of investments shall be considered.
3. Rate of Return - The highest return on investments is sought, consistent with the preservation of principal and prudent investment principles.
4. Diversification - The investment portfolio is diversified as to materials and investments, as appropriate to the nature, purpose, and amount of the funds.

Authorized Investments

The Chief Investment Officer may invest any NSSEO funds in any investment as authorized in 30ILCS 235/2 and Acts amendatory thereto and in the Township Treasurer/Intergovernmental Agreement.

Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

The Board and NSSEO officials will avoid any investment transaction or practice that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program, could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions, or in appearance or fact might impair public confidence. Board members are bound by the Board policy 2:100, *Board Member Conflict of Interest*. No NSSEO employee having influence on NSSEO's investment decisions shall:

1. Have any interest, directly or indirectly, in any investments in which NSSEO is authorized to invest,
2. Have any interest, directly or indirectly, in the sellers, sponsors, or managers of those investments, or

3. Receive, in any manner, compensation of any kind from any investments in that the agency is authorized to invest.

LEGAL REF.: 30 ILCS 235/4 ~~et seq.~~
105 ILCS 5/8-7, 5/10-22.44, 5/17-1, and 5/17-11.

CROSS REF.: 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest), 4:10 (Fiscal and Business Management), 4:80 (Accounting and Audits)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Operational Services

Incurring Debt

The NSSEO may borrow up to 50% of any State categorical or grant payments due and payable to it, if a hardship exists. Interest shall not be in excess of that provided for by the Bond Authorization Act. Principal and interest shall be repaid from the categorical or grant payments immediately upon receipt of those payments. The Superintendent shall obtain Governing Board approval and notify the State Board of Education before the NSSEO issues any form of long-term or short-term debt that will result in outstanding debt that exceeds 75% of the debt limit specified in State law.

LEGAL REF.: 30 ILCS 305/2.
105 ILCS 5/10-22.31, 5/18-20.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Operational Services

Insufficient Fund Checks and Debt Recovery

The Superintendent or designee is authorized to collect up to the maximum fee authorized by State law for returned checks written to the NSSEO that are not honored upon presentation to the respective bank or other depository institution for any reason. The Superintendent is authorized to contact the NSSEO's attorney whenever necessary to collect the returned check amount, fee, collection costs and expenses, and interest.

Delinquent Debt Recovery

The Superintendent is authorized to seek collection of delinquent debt owed the District.

LEGAL REF.: 15 ILCS 405/10.05 and 10.05d.
810 ILCS 5/3-806.

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Operational Services

Payment Procedures

The Business Manager shall prepare a list of all due and payable bills, indicating vendor name and amount, and shall present it to the Governing Board in advance of the Board's first regular monthly meeting or, if necessary, a special meeting. These bills are reviewed by the Board, after which they may be approved for payment by Board order. Approval of all bills shall be given by a roll call vote and the votes shall be recorded in the minutes. The Treasurer shall pay the bills after receiving a Board order or pertinent portions of the Board minutes, even if the minutes are unapproved, provided the order or minutes are signed by the Board President and Secretary, or a majority of the Board.

The Treasurer is authorized, without further Board approval, to pay Social Security taxes, wages, pension contributions, utility bills, and other recurring bills. These disbursements shall be included in the listing of bills presented to the Board.

The Board authorizes the Superintendent or designee to establish revolving funds and a petty cash fund system for school cafeterias, lunchrooms, athletics, or similar purposes, provided such funds are maintained in accordance with Board policy 4:80, *Accounting and Audits*, and remain in the custody of an employee who is properly bonded according to State law.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/8-16, 5/10-7, and 5/10-20.19.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §100.70.

CROSS REF.: 4:55 (Use of Credit and Procurement Cards), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts),
4:80 (Accounting and Audits)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Operational Services

Use of Credit and Procurement Cards

The Superintendent and employees designated by the Superintendent are authorized to use NSSEO credit and procurement cards to simplify the acquisition, receipt, and payment of purchases and travel expenses incurred on its behalf. Credit and procurement cards shall only be used for those expenses that are for NSSEO's benefit and serve a valid and proper public purpose; they shall not be used for personal purchases. Cardholders are responsible for exercising due care and judgment and for acting in the best interests of NSSEO.

The Superintendent or designee shall manage the use of NSSEO credit and procurement cards by employees. It is the Board's responsibility, through the audit and approval process, to determine whether credit and procurement card use by the Superintendent is appropriate.

In addition to the other limitations contained in this and other Board policies, credit and procurement cards are governed by the following restrictions:

1. Credit and/or procurement cards may only be used to pay certain job-related expenses or to make purchases on behalf of the Board or NSSEO or any student activity fund, or for purposes that would otherwise be addressed through a conventional revolving fund.
2. The Superintendent or designee shall instruct the issuing bank to block the cards' use at unapproved merchants.
3. The Superintendent shall limit the amount each cardholder may charge in a single purchase or within a given month and inform the issuing bank of these limitations.
4. The Superintendent or designee must approve the use of a NSSEO credit or procurement card whenever such use is by telephone, fax, and the Internet. Permission shall be withheld when the use violates any Board policy, is from a vendor whose reputation has not been verified, or would be more expensive than if another available payment method were used.
5. The consequences for unauthorized purchases include, but are not limited to, reimbursing the NSSEO for the purchase amount, loss of cardholding privileges, and, if made by an employee, discipline up to and including discharge.
6. All cardholders must sign a statement affirming that they are familiar with this policy.
7. The Superintendent shall implement a process whereby all purchases using a NSSEO credit or procurement card are reviewed and approved by someone other than the cardholder or someone under the cardholder's supervision.
8. Cardholders must submit the original, itemized receipt to document all purchases.
9. No individual may use a NSSEO credit or procurement card to make purchases in a manner contrary to State law, including, but not limited to, the bidding and other purchasing requirements in 105 ILCS 5/10-20.21, or any Board policy.
10. The Superintendent or designee shall account for any financial or material reward or rebate offered by the company or institution issuing the NSSEO credit or procurement card and shall ensure that it is used for NSSEO's benefit.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.21.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §100.70(d).

CROSS REF.: 4:50 (Payment Procedures), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:80 (Accounting and Audits), 5:60 (Expenses)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Operational Services

Purchases and Contracts

The Superintendent or designee shall manage the NSSEO's purchases and contracts in accordance with State law, the standards set forth in this policy, and other applicable Board policies.

Standards for Purchasing and Contracting

All purchases and contracts shall be entered into in accordance with State law. The Board Attorney shall be consulted as needed regarding the legal requirements for purchases or contracts. All contracts shall be approved or authorized by the Board.

All purchases and contracts should support a recognized NSSEO function or purpose as well as provide for good quality products and services at the lowest cost, with consideration for service, reliability, and delivery promptness, and in compliance with State law. No purchase or contract shall be made or entered into as a result of favoritism, extravagance, fraud, or corruption.

Adoption of the annual budget authorizes the Superintendent or designee to purchase budgeted supplies, equipment, and services, provided that State law is followed. Purchases of items outside budget parameters require prior Board approval, except in an emergency.

When presenting a contract or purchase for Board approval, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that it complies with applicable State law, including but not limited to, those specified below:

1. Supplies, materials, or work involving an expenditure in excess of \$25,000 must comply with the State law bidding procedure, 105 ILCS 5/10-20.21, unless specifically exempted.
2. Construction, lease, or purchase of school buildings must comply with State law and Board policy 4:150, *Facility Management and Building Programs*.
3. Guaranteed energy savings must comply with 105 ILCS 5/19b-1 *et seq.*
4. Third party non-instructional services must comply with 105 ILCS 5/10-22.34c.
5. Goods and services that are intended to generate revenue and other remunerations for the NSSEO in excess of \$1,000, including without limitation vending machine contracts, sports and other attire, class rings, and photographic services, must comply with 105 ILCS 5/10-20.21. The Superintendent or designee shall keep a record of: (1) each vendor, product, or service provided, (2) the actual net revenue and non-monetary remuneration from each contract or agreement, and (3) how the revenue was used and to whom the non-monetary remuneration was distributed. The Superintendent or designee shall report this information to the Board by completing the necessary forms that must be attached to the NSSEO's annual budget.
6. Any contract to purchase food with a bidder or offeror must comply with 105 ILCS 5/10-20.21(b-10).
7. The purchase of paper and paper products must comply with 105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c and Board policy 4:70, *Resource Conservation*.
8. Each contractor with NSSEO is bound by each of the following:
 - a. In accordance with 105 ILCS 5/10-21.9(f): (1) prohibit any of its employees who is or was found guilty of a criminal offense listed in 105 ILCS 5/10-21.9(c) and 5/21B-80(c) to have direct, daily contact at a District school or school-related activity with one or more student(s); (2) prohibits any of the contractor's employees from having direct, daily contact with one or more students if the employee was found guilty of any offense in 5/21B-80(b) (certain drug offenses) until seven years following the end of the employee's sentence for the criminal offense; and (3) require each of its employees who will have

direct, daily contact with student(s) to cooperate during the District's fingerprint-based criminal history records check on him or her.

- b. In accordance with 105 ILCS 5/24-5: (1) concerning each employee who begins providing services in NSSEO after June 16, 2014, provide NSSEO with evidence of physical fitness to perform the duties assigned and freedom from communicable disease if the employee will have direct, daily contact with one or more student(s); and (2) require any new or existing employee who has and will have direct, daily contact with one or more student(s) to complete additional health examinations as required by NSSEO and be subject to additional health examinations, including tuberculosis screening, as required by the Illinois Department of Public Health rules or order of a local health official.

The Superintendent or designee shall: (1) execute the reporting and website posting mandates in State law concerning NSSEO contracts and maintain a status report for monthly presentation to the Board and (2) monitor the discharge of contracts, contractors' performances, and the quality and value of services or products being provided.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c, 5/10-20.21, 5/10-21.9, 5/10-22.34c, 5/19b-1 et seq., and 5/24-5.
820 ILCS 130/.

CROSS REF.: 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest), 4:55 (Use of Credit and Procurement Cards), 4:70 (Resource Conservation), 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Operational Services

Resource Conservation

The Superintendent or designee shall manage a program of energy and resource conservation for the NSSEO that includes:

1. Periodic review of procurement procedures and specifications to ensure that purchased products and supplies are reusable, durable, or made from recycled materials, if economically and practically feasible.
2. Purchasing recycled paper and paper products in amounts that will, at a minimum, meet the specifications in the School Code, if economically and practically feasible.
3. Periodic review of procedures on the reduction of solid waste generated by academic, administrative, and other institutional functions. These procedures shall: (a) require recycling the NSSEO's waste stream, including landscape waste, computer paper, and white office paper, if economically and practically feasible; (b) include investigation of the feasibility of potential markets for other recyclable materials that are present in the NSSEO's waste stream; and (c) be designed to achieve, before July 1, 2020, at least a 50% reduction in the amount of solid waste that is generated by the NSSEO.
4. Adherence to energy conservation measures.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c.

CROSS REF.: 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Operational Services

Accounting and Audits

The NSSEO accounting and audit services shall comply with the *Requirements for Accounting, Budgeting, Financial Reporting, and Auditing*, as adopted by the Illinois State Board of Education, State and federal laws and regulations, and generally accepted accounting principles. Determination of liabilities and assets, prioritization of expenditures of governmental funds, and provisions for accounting disclosures shall be made in accordance with government accounting standards as directed by the auditor designated by the Board. The Superintendent, in addition to other assigned financial responsibilities, shall report quarterly on the NSSEO's financial performance, both income and expense, in relation to the financial plan represented in the budget.

Annual Audit

At the close of each fiscal year, the Superintendent shall arrange an audit of the NSSEO funds, accounts, statements, and other financial matters. The audit shall be performed by an independent certified public accountant designated by the Board and be conducted in conformance with prescribed standards and legal requirements. A complete and detailed written audit report shall be provided to each Board member and to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall annually, on or before October 15, unless an extension is requested, submit an original and one copy of the audit to appropriate Intermediate Service Center.

Annual Financial Report

The Superintendent or designee shall annually prepare and submit the Annual Financial Report on a timely basis using the form adopted by the Illinois State Board of Education. The Superintendent shall review and discuss the Annual Financial Report with the Board.

Inventories

The Superintendent or designee is responsible for establishing and maintaining accurate inventory records. The inventory record of supplies and equipment shall include a description of each item, quantity, location, purchase date, and cost or estimated replacement cost.

Disposition of NSSEO Property

The Superintendent or designee shall notify the Board, as necessary, of the following so that the Board may consider its disposition: (1) NSSEO personal property (property other than buildings and land) that is no longer needed for school purposes, and (2) school site, building, or other real estate that is unnecessary, unsuitable, or inconvenient. Notwithstanding the above, the Superintendent or designee may unilaterally dispose of personal property of a diminutive value.

Taxable Fringe Benefits

The Superintendent or designee shall: (1) require that all use of NSSEO property or equipment by employees is for the NSSEO's convenience and best interests unless it is a Board-approved fringe benefit, and (2) ensure compliance with the Internal Revenue Service regulations regarding when to report an employee's personal use of NSSEO property or equipment as taxable compensation.

Controls for Revolving Funds and Petty Cash

Revolving funds and the petty cash system are established in Board policy 4:50, *Payment Procedures*. The Superintendent shall: (1) designate a custodian for each revolving fund and petty cash fund, (2) obtain a bond for each fund custodian, and (3) maintain the funds in compliance with this policy, State law, and Illinois State Board of Education rules. A check for the petty cash fund may be drawn payable to the designated petty cash custodian. All expenditures from these bank accounts must be

directly related to the purpose for which the account was established and supported with documentation, including signed invoices or receipts. All deposits into these bank accounts must be accompanied with a clear description of their intended purpose. The Superintendent or designee shall include checks written to reimburse revolving funds on the Board's monthly listing of bills indicating the recipient and including an explanation.

Control Requirements for Checks

The Board must approve all bank accounts opened or established in the NSSEO's or a NSSEO school's name or with the NSSEO's Federal Employer Identification Number. All checks issued from the general ledger must be signed by the Treasurer, except that checks over \$500,000 must also be signed by the District 214 Associate Superintendent for Finance and Operations.

Checks issued from an account containing student activity funds and imprest funds may be signed by two of the following individuals: Superintendent, Business Manager, Human Resources Director or Accounting Specialist.

Internal Controls

The Superintendent is primarily responsible for establishing and implementing a system of internal controls for safeguarding the NSSEO's financial condition; the Board, however, will oversee these safeguards. The control objectives are to ensure efficient business and financial practices, reliable financial reporting, and compliance with State law and Board policies, and to prevent losses from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent employee action.

The Superintendent or designee shall annually audit the NSSEO's financial and business operations for compliance with established internal controls and provide the results to the Board. The Board may from time-to-time engage a third-party to audit internal controls in addition to the annual audit.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.27, 5/2-3.28, 5/3-7, 5/3-15.1, 5/5-22, 5/10-21.4, 5/10-20.19, 5/10-22.8, and 5/17-1 et seq.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 100.

CROSS REF.: 4:10 (Fiscal and Business Management), 4:50 (Payment Procedures), 4:55 (Use of Credit and Procurement Cards), 4:90 (Activity Funds)

ADOPTED: April 4, 2012

Operational Services

Insurance Management

The Superintendent shall recommend and maintain all insurance programs that provide the broadest and most complete coverage available at the most economical cost, consistent with sound insurance principles.

The insurance program shall include each of the following:

1. Liability coverage to insure against any loss or liability of the Organization and the listed individuals against civil rights damage claims and suits, constitutional rights damage claims and suits, and death and bodily injury and property damage claims and suits, including defense costs, when damages are sought for negligent or wrongful acts allegedly committed in the scope of employment or under the Board's direction or related to any mentoring services provided to the District's certified staff members; Board members; employees; volunteer personnel authorized by 105 ILCS 5/10-22.34, 5/10-22.34a, and 5/10-22.34b; mentors of certified staff members authorized in 105 ILCS 5/21A-5 et seq. (new teacher), 105 ILCS 5/2-3.53a (new principal), and 2-3.53b (new superintendents); and student teachers.
2. Catastrophic accident insurance at the mandated benefit level for student athletes in grades 9 through 12 who sustain an accidental injury while participating in school-sponsored or school-supervised interscholastic athletic events sanctioned by the Illinois High School Association that results in medical expenses in excess of \$50,000.
3. Comprehensive property insurance covering a broad range of causes of loss involving building and personal property. The coverage amount shall normally be for the replacement cost or the insurable value.
4. Workers' Compensation to protect individual employees against financial loss in case of a work-related injury, certain types of disease, or death incurred in an employee-related situation.

Student Insurance

The Board shall annually designate a company to offer student accident insurance coverage. The Board does not endorse the plan nor recommend that parents/guardians secure the coverage, and any contract is between the parents/guardians and the company.

LEGAL REF.: Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, P. L. 99-272, ¶ 1001, 100 Stat. 222,4980B(f) of the I.R.S. Code, 42 U.S.C. §300bb-1 et seq.
 105 ILCS 5/10-20.20, 5/10-22.3, 5/10-22.3a, 5/10-22.3b, 5/10-22.3f, 5/10-22.34, 5/10-22.34a, 5/10-22.34b, and 5/22-15.
 215 ILCS 5/.
 750 ILCS 75/.
 820 ILCS 305/.

ADOPTED: August 12, 2014

Operational Services

Transportation

NSSEO shall provide, in collaboration with Member districts, transportation services to meet the transportation needs of its students. The costs of the transportation programs are billed to a student's District of residence.

Bus routes are developed by the contracted transportation company under the supervision of the transportation coordinator and shall be submitted to NSSEO for approval.

LEGAL REF.: McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-22.22 and 5/29-1 et seq.
105 ILCS 45/1-15.
625 ILCS 5/1-148.3a-5, 5/1-182, 5/11-1414.1, 5/12-813, 5/12-813.1, 5/12-815,
5/12-816, 5/12-821, and 5/13-109.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.510 and 226.750; Part 120.
92 Ill.Admin.Code §440-3.

CROSS REF.: 4:170 (Safety), 5:100 (Professional Development Program), 5:120 (Ethics and Conduct), 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Operational Services

Food Services

Good nutrition shall be promoted in the District's meal programs and in other food and beverages that are sold to students during the school day. The Superintendent shall manage a food service program that complies with this policy and is in alignment with School Board policy 6:50, *School Wellness*.

Food or beverage items sold to students as part of a reimbursable meal under federal law must follow the nutrition standards specified in the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture rules that implement the National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts. Schools being reimbursed for meals under these laws are *participating schools*.

The food service program in participating schools shall comply with the nutrition standards specified in the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's *Smart Snacks rules* when it offers competitive foods to students on the school campus during the school day. *Competitive foods* are all food and beverages that are offered by any person, organization or entity for sale to students on the school campus during the school day that are not reimbursed under programs authorized by federal law. The food service programs in participating schools shall also comply with any applicable mandates in the Illinois State Board of Education's School Food Service rules implementing these federal laws and the Ill. School Breakfast and Lunch Program Act.

All revenue from the sale of any food or beverages sold in competition with the School Breakfast Program or National School Lunch Program to students in food service areas during the meal period shall accrue to the nonprofit school lunch program account.

LEGAL REF.: Russell B. National School Lunch Act, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq.
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq.
7 C.F.R. Parts 210 and 220, Food and Nutrition Service.
105 ILCS 125/.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 305, School Food Service.

CROSS REF.: 4:130 (Free and Reduced-Price Food Services), 6:50 (School Wellness)

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Operational Services

Free and Reduced-Price Food Services

Notice

The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for implementing the District's free and reduced-price food services policy and all applicable programs.

Eligibility Criteria and Selection of Children

A student's eligibility for free and reduced-price food services shall be determined by the income eligibility guidelines, family-size income standards, set annually by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and distributed by the Illinois State Board of Education. From time to time, the income eligibility guidelines and standards may not be necessary when reimbursements for students' free breakfasts and lunches are claimed through the U.S. Depts. of Agriculture and Education's Community Eligibility Provision (CEP). When claiming the CEP, the District will follow its requirements.

Notification

At the beginning of each school year, by letter, the NSSEO shall notify students and their parents/guardians of: (1) eligibility requirements for free and reduced-price food service; (2) the application process; (3) the name and telephone number of a contact person for the program; and (4) other information required by federal law. The Superintendent shall provide the same information to: (1) informational media, the local unemployment office, and any major area employers contemplating layoffs; and (2) and in students' registration materials. Parents/guardians enrolling a child in the District for the first time, any time during the school year, shall receive the eligibility information.

Nondiscrimination Assurance

The NSSEO shall avoid publicly identifying students receiving free or reduced-price meals and shall use methods for collecting meal payments that prevent identification of children receiving assistance.

Appeal

A family may appeal the NSSEO's decision to deny an application for free and reduced-price food services or to terminate such services as outlined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture in 7 C.F.R. §245.7, Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced-Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools. The Superintendent shall establish a hearing procedure for adverse eligibility decisions and provide by mail a copy of them to the family. The NSSEO may also use these procedures to challenge a child's continued eligibility for free or reduced-price meals or milk.

During an appeal, students previously receiving food service benefits shall not have their benefits terminated. Students who were denied benefits shall not receive benefits during the appeal.

The Superintendent shall keep on file for a period of three years a record of any appeals made and the hearing record. The NSSEO shall also maintain accurate and complete records showing the data and method used to determine the number of eligible students served free and reduced-price food services. These records shall be maintained for three years.

LEGAL REF.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, National School Lunch Program, 7 C.F.R. Part 210.
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced-Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools, 7 C.F.R. Part 245.
105 ILCS 125/ et seq. and 126/.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §305.10 et seq.

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Operational Services

Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds

The Superintendent or designee shall take all reasonable measures to protect: (1) the safety of NSSEO personnel, students, and visitors on NSSEO premises from risks associated with hazardous materials and (2) the environmental quality of NSSEO's buildings and grounds. Before pesticides are used on NSSEO premises, the Superintendent or designee shall notify employees and parents/guardians of students as required by the Structural Pest Control Act, 225 ILCS 235/, and the Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act, 415 ILCS 65/.

LEGAL REF.: 29 C.F.R. §1910.1030, Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens, as adopted by the Illinois Department of Labor, 56 Ill.Admin.Code §350.300(c).
29 C.F.R. §1910.1200, Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standards, as adopted by 820 ILCS 255/1.5, Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act.
20 ILCS 3130/, Green Buildings Act.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.17a; 5/10-20.48; 135/; and 140/, Green Cleaning School Act.
225 ILCS 235/, Structural Pest Control Act.
415 ILCS 65/, Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act.
820 ILCS 255/, Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act. (*inoperative*)
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.330, Toxic Materials Training.

CROSS REF.: 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 4:170 (Safety), 5:100 (Professional Development Program)

ADOPTED: August 12, 2014

Operational Services

Safety

Safety and Security

All NSSEO operations, including the education program, shall be conducted in a manner that will promote the safety and security of everyone on NSSEO property or at a NSSEO event. The Superintendent or designee shall develop, implement, and maintain a comprehensive safety and security plan that includes, without limitation:

1. An emergency operations plan(s) addressing prevention, preparation, response, and recovery for each school;
2. Provisions for a coordinated effort with local law enforcement and fire officials, emergency medical services personnel, and the Board Attorney;
3. A school safety drill plan;
4. Instruction in safe bus riding practices; and
5. A clear, rapid, factual, and coordinated system of internal and external communication.

In the event of an emergency that threatens the safety of any person or property, students and staff are encouraged to follow the best practices discussed for their building regarding the use of any available cellular telephones. A school bus driver is prohibited from operating a school bus while using a cellular telephone, except: (1) during an emergency situation, (2) to call for assistance if there is a mechanical problem, (3) where a cellular telephone is owned by NSSEO and used as a digital two-way radio, and (4) when the school bus is parked.

School Safety Drill Plan

During every academic year, each school building that houses school children shall conduct, at a minimum, each of the following in accordance with the School Safety Drill Act, 105 ILCS 128/:

1. Three school evacuation drills
2. One bus evacuation drill
3. One severe weather and shelter-in-place drill
4. One law enforcement drill

Automated External Defibrillator (AED)

The Superintendent or designee shall implement a written plan for responding to medical emergencies at NSSES's physical fitness facilities in accordance with the Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act. The plan shall provide for an automated external defibrillator (AED) to be available according to State law requirements. This policy does not create an obligation to use an AED nor is it intended to create any expectation that an AED will be present or a trained person will be present and/or able to use an AED.

Soccer Goal Safety

The Superintendent or designee shall implement the Movable Soccer Goal Safety Act in accordance with the guidance published by the Illinois Department of Public Health. Implementation of the Act shall be directed toward improving the safety of movable soccer goals by requiring that they be properly anchored.

Unsafe School Choice Option

The unsafe school choice option is available to:

1. All students attending a persistently dangerous school, as defined by State law and identified by the Illinois State Board of Education.
2. Any student who is a victim of a violent criminal offense, as defined by 725 ILCS 120/3, that occurred on school grounds during regular school hours or during a school-sponsored event.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop procedures to implement the unsafe school choice option.

Emergency Closing

The Superintendent is authorized to close school(s) in the event of hazardous weather or other emergency that threatens the safety of students, staff members, or school property.

Annual Review

The Board or its designee will annually review each school building's safety and security plans, protocols, and procedures, as well as each building's compliance with the school safety drill plan.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.2, 5/18-12, 5/18-12.5, and 128/
210 ILCS 74/, Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act.

CROSS REF.: 4:110 (Transportation), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications), 4:180 (Pandemic Preparedness), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property), 8:100 (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

ADOPTED: August 12, 2014

Operational Services

Automated External Defibrillators

Definitions

For purposes of this Policy, the following definitions shall apply:

1. “Automated External Defibrillator” (AED) – an automated medical device that is capable of recognizing the presence or absence of ventricular fibrillation and rapid ventricular tachycardia and is capable of determining, without intervention by an operator, whether defibrillation should be performed, and upon determining that defibrillation should be performed, either automatically charges and delivers an electrical impulse to an individual or charges and delivers an electrical impulse at the command of the operator.
2. “Defibrillation” – administering an electrical impulse to an individual in order to stop ventricular defibrillation or rapid ventricular tachycardia.
3. “Emergency Medical Services (EMS) System” – an organization of hospitals, vehicle service providers and personnel approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health (Department) in NSSEO’s geographic area which coordinates and provides pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care pursuant to a plan approved by the Department.
4. “Medical emergency” – a condition of recent onset and severity that would lead a prudent lay person, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and health, to believe that urgent or unscheduled medical care is required.
5. “Medical emergency plan” (MEP) – a written plan for responding to medical emergencies that occur at an NSSEO facility that has an AED during the time that the facility is open for use by its members or by the public, that complies with applicable law, any rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health, and that is filed with the Department.
6. “Sudden Cardiac Arrest” (SCA) – an event when a person’s heart stops or fails to produce a pulse.
7. “Trained AED User” – a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in accordance with the standards of a nationally recognized organization such as the American Red Cross or the American Heart Association or a course of individual instruction in accordance with rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health to use an AED.

Installation of AED’s

The Governing Board authorizes the installation and use of AEDs in NSSEO indoor facilities with a gymnasium that includes a basketball or volleyball court or as otherwise required by the *Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act*. Each such facility shall install at least one AED in accordance with the time line established by the *Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act*. The AEDs installed shall be used in a manner consistent with the *Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act* and the *Illinois Automated External Defibrillator Act*, and all other applicable law, and any rules and regulations implemented pursuant to any applicable law.

Trained AED Users shall be designated at an NSSEO facility before an AED is installed.

AED Coordinator

The principal of each NSSEO facility that has an AED shall be that facility’s AED Coordinator. The AED Coordinator shall ensure that:

1. A Medical Emergency Plan is available at the facility.

2. The facility has designated and Trained AED Users.
3. The AED is maintained and tested according to manufacturer's guidelines.
4. A copy of the manufacturer's guidelines for maintenance and training, and documentation confirming that the guidelines were met, shall be available and provided as requested.
5. The names of Trained AED Users at the site, including copies of their certification cards, are provided to the Resource Hospital.
6. Each use of an AED shall be reported to the local EMS System Hospital and shall be faxed or mailed monthly to the local EMS System Hospital.
7. This policy and any implementing procedures are compiled with.

Trained AED Users

Each NSSEO facility with an AED shall have designated Trained AED Users. The responsibilities of the Trained AED User shall include the following:

1. Successfully completing all training required by law and maintaining current required certification.
2. Responding to a medical emergency that may require the use of an AED.
3. Following this policy and any implementing facility procedures.

Medical Emergency Plan (MEP)

NSSEO shall adopt and implement a MEP for responding to medical emergencies that occur at any of its gymnasiums that include a basketball or volleyball court, or as otherwise required by the *Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act*, during the time that the facility is open for use by the Joint Agreement or by the public. A copy of the MEP shall be at each Joint Agreement facility with an AED and filed with the Illinois Department of Public Health as required by law. The MEP shall be reviewed and revised as needed.

The MEP will address issues pertaining to AED use such as, but not limited to, the following:

1. Initial assessment in response to a SCA situation.
2. AED response plan and 911.
3. CPR procedures.
4. AED application.
5. AED Heart Rhythm Analysis.
6. AED Defibrillation Safety Precautions.
7. AED Shock Sequence.
8. No shock advised procedure.
9. Patient monitoring.
10. Transfer of a patient care to EMS.
11. Post-Incident procedures.

AED Training

NSSEO hereby incorporates by reference the rules of the Illinois Department of Public Health for training Trained AED Users on cardiopulmonary resuscitation and AED use. The training will include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and AED emergency medical care prepared according to nationally recognized standards and meeting Illinois Department of Public Health requirements; and
2. Instruction in other appropriate aspects of emergency medical care.

Trained AED Users shall be informed of the time period for which their training is valid along with a recommendation for subsequent renewal.

AED Maintenance

All AED equipment must be in good repair and subject to regular maintenance inspections. The AED Coordinator shall take reasonable measures to ensure that:

1. AEDs are used only by those who have completed an approved AED training course.
2. AEDs are maintained and tested according to manufacturer's guidelines.
3. The AEDs are registered with the EMS System Resource hospital in the vicinity which shall oversee utilization of the AED and ensure that training and maintenance requirements are met.

LEGAL REF.: 35 ILCS 200/18-55 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-17,5/10-22.33,5/17-1,5/17-1.2,5/17-2A,5/17-3.2,5/17-11,5/20-5,
and 5/20-8.

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Operational Services

Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications

Persons Prohibited on School Property without Prior Permission

State law prohibits a child sex offender from being present on school property or loitering within 500 feet of school property when persons under the age of 18 are present, unless the offender meets either of the following two exceptions:

1. The offender is a parent/guardian of a student attending the school and has notified the Building Principal of his or her presence at the school for the purpose of: (i) attending a conference with school personnel to discuss the progress of his or her child academically or socially, (ii) participating in child review conferences in which evaluation and placement decisions may be made with respect to his or her child regarding special education services, or (iii) attending conferences to discuss other student issues concerning his or her child such as retention and promotion; or
2. The offender received permission to be present from the Governing Board, Director, or Director's designee. If permission is granted, the Director or Board President shall provide the details of the offender's upcoming visit to the Building Principal.

In all cases, the Director or designee shall supervise a child sex offender whenever the offender is in a child's vicinity. If a student is a sex offender, the Director or designee shall develop guidelines for managing his or her presence in school.

Screening

The Superintendent or designee shall perform fingerprint-based criminal history records information checks and/or screenings required by State law or Board policy for employees; student teachers; students doing field or clinical experience other than student teaching; contractors' employees who have direct, daily contact with one or more children; and resource persons and volunteers. He or she shall take appropriate action based on the result of any criminal background check and/or screen.

Notification to Parents/Guardians

The Director shall develop procedures for the distribution and use of information from law enforcement officials under the Sex Offender Community Notification Law and the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community Notification Law. The Director or designee shall serve as the Cooperative contact person for purposes of these laws. The Director and Building Principal shall manage a process for schools to notify the parents/guardians during school registration that information about sex offenders is available to the public as provided in the Sex Offender Community Notification Law. This notification must occur during school registration and at other times as the Director or Building Principal determines advisable.

LEGAL REF.: 20 ILCS 2635/, Uniform Conviction Information Act.
720 ILCS 5/11-9.3.
730 ILCS 152/, Sex Offender Community Notification Law.
730 ILCS 154/75-105, Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community
Notification Law.

CROSS REF.: 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:260 (Student Teachers), 6:250 (Community
Resource Persons and Volunteers), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School
Property), 8:100 (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Operational Services

Pandemic Preparedness

The Board recognizes that the NSSEO will play an essential role along with the local health department and emergency management agencies in protecting the public's health and safety if an influenza pandemic occurs. A pandemic influenza is a worldwide outbreak of a virus for which there is little or no natural immunity and no vaccine; it spreads quickly to people who have not been previously exposed to the new virus.

To prepare the NSSEO community for a pandemic, the Superintendent or designee shall: (1) learn and understand the roles that the federal, State, and local government would play in an epidemic; (2) form a pandemic planning team consisting of appropriate NSSEO personnel and community members to identify priorities and oversee the development and implementation of a comprehensive pandemic influenza school action plan; and (3) build awareness of the final plan among staff, students, and community.

Emergency School Closing

In the case of a pandemic, any decision for an emergency school closing will be made by the Superintendent in consultation with and, if necessary, at the direction of the NSSEO's local health department, emergency management agencies, and appropriate Intermediate Service Center.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-16.7 and 5/10-20.5.
Ill. Dept. of Public Health Act (Part 1), 20 ILCS 2305/2(b).
Ill. Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305.
Ill. Educational Labor Relations Act, 115 ILCS 5/.

CROSS REF.: 1:20 (NSSEO Organization), 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Board), 4:170 (Safety), 7:90 (Release During School Hours), 8:100 (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

**NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION 5 – PERSONNEL**

5:10	Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment
5:20	Workplace Harassment Prohibited
5:30	Hiring Process and Criteria
5:35	Compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act
5:40	Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease
5:50	Drug and Alcohol-Free Workplace; Tobacco Prohibition
5:60	Expenses
5:70	Religious Holidays
5:80	Court Duty
5:90	Abused and Neglected Child Reporting
5:100	Professional Development Program
5:125	Personal Technology and Social Media; Usage and Conduct
5:120	Ethics and Conduct
5:130	Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information
5:140	Solicitations By or From Staff
5:150	Personnel Records
5:170	Copyright
5:180	Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity
5:185	Family and Medical Leave
<u>Professional Personnel</u>	
5:190	Teacher Qualifications
5:200	Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal
5:210	Resignations
5:220	Substitute Teachers
5:230	Maintaining Student Discipline
5:240	Suspension
5:250	Leaves of Absence
5:260	Student Teachers
<u>Educational Support Personnel</u>	
5:270	Employment At-Will, Compensation, and Assignment
5:280	Duties and Qualifications

5:285	Drug and Alcohol Testing for School Bus and Commercial Vehicle Drivers
5:290	Employment Termination and Suspensions
5:300	Schedules and Employment Year
5:310	Compensatory Time Off
5:320	Evaluation
5:330	Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves

Personnel

Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment

The NSSEO shall provide equal employment opportunities to all persons regardless of their race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, ancestry, marital status, arrest record, military status, order of protection status, unfavorable military discharge, citizenship status provided the individual is authorized to work in the United States, use of lawful products while not at work, being a victim of domestic or sexual violence, genetic information, or disability, if otherwise able to perform the essential functions of the job with reasonable accommodation, pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions; credit history, unless a satisfactory credit history is an established bona fide occupational requirement of a particular position, or other legally protected categories. No one will be penalized solely for his or her status as a registered qualifying patient or a registered designated caregiver for purposes of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, 410 ILCS 130/.

Persons who believe they have not received equal employment opportunities should report their claims to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator and/or a Complaint Manager for the Uniform Grievance Procedure. These individuals are listed below. No employee or applicant will be discriminated or retaliated against because he or she: (1) requested, attempted to request, used, or attempted to use a reasonable accommodation as allowed by the Illinois Human Rights Act, or (2) initiated a complaint, was a witness, supplied information, or otherwise participated in an investigation or proceeding involving an alleged violation of this policy or State or federal laws, rules or regulations, provided the employee or applicant did not make a knowingly false accusation nor provide knowingly false information.

Administrative Implementation

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator for personnel who shall be responsible for coordinating the NSSEO's nondiscrimination efforts. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator may be the Superintendent or a Complaint Manager for the Uniform Grievance Procedure. The Superintendent shall insert into this policy the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the NSSEO's current Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Complaint Managers.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

Cathy Kostecki

Name

799 W. Kensington Rd.

Address

Mount Prospect, IL 60056

847.463.8100

Telephone

Complaint Managers:

Cathy Kostecki

Bryan Bolger

Name

Name

799 W. Kensington Rd.

7 N. 749 Route 59

Address

Address

Mount Prospect, IL 60056

Bartlett, IL 60103-1630

847.463.8100

630.830.0146

Telephone

Telephone

The Superintendent shall also use reasonable measures to inform staff members and applicants that the NSSEO is an equal opportunity employer, such as, by posting required notices and including this policy in the appropriate handbooks.

Minority Recruitment

The NSSEO will attempt to recruit and hire minority employees. The implementation of this policy may include advertising openings in minority publications, participating in minority job fairs, and recruiting at colleges and universities with significant minority enrollments. This policy, however, does not require or permit the NSSEO to give preferential treatment or special rights based on a protected group status without evidence of past discrimination.

LEGAL REF.: Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §621 et seq.

Americans With Disabilities Act, Title I, 42 U.S.C. §12111 et seq.

Civil Rights Act of 1991, 42 U.S.C. §1981 et seq.

Equal Employment Opportunities Act (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964), 42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq., 29 C.F.R. Part 1601.

Equal Pay Act, 29 U.S.C. §206(d).

Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §2000ff et seq.

Immigration Reform and Control Act, 8 U.S.C. §1324a et seq.

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §791 et seq.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §2000d et seq.

Pregnancy Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §2000e(k).

Title IX of the Education Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., 34 C.F.R. Part 106.

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (1994), 38 U.S.C. §§4301 et seq.

Ill. Constitution, Art. I, §§17, 18, and 19.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.7, 5/10-20.7a, 5/10-21.1, 5/10-22.4, 5/10-23.5, 5/22-19, 5/24-4, 5/24-4.1, and 5/24-7.

Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, 410 ILCS 130/40.

Genetic Information Protection Act, 410 ILCS 513/25.

Ill. Whistleblower Act, 740 ILCS 174/.

Ill. Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-103, 5/2-102, 5/2-103, and 5/6-101.

Religious Freedom Restoration Act, 775 ILCS 35/5.

Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act, 820 ILCS 55/10.

Employee Credit Privacy Act, 820 ILCS 70/.

Job Opportunities for Qualified Applicants Act, 820 ILCS 820 ILCS 75/.

Ill. Equal Pay Act of 2003, 820 ILCS 112/.

Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act, 820 ILCS 180/30.

Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act, 820 ILCS 260.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria, 5:40 (Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease), 5:50 (Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace; Tobacco Prohibition), 5:70 (Religious Holidays), 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 5:270 (Employment, At-Will, Compensation, and Assignment), 5:300, (Schedules and Employment Year), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 8:70 (Accommodating Individuals with Disabilities)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Personnel

Workplace Harassment Prohibited

NSSEO expects the workplace environment to be productive, respectful, and free of unlawful harassment. NSSEO employees shall not engage in harassment or abusive conduct on the basis of an individual's race, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, citizenship status, disability, or other protected status identified in Board policy 5:10, *Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment*. Harassment of students, including, but not limited to, sexual harassment, is prohibited by Board policy 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*.

Sexual Harassment Prohibited

NSSEO shall provide a workplace environment free of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct, or communications constituting harassment on the basis of sex as defined and otherwise prohibited by State and federal law.

NSSEO employees shall not make unwelcome sexual advances or request sexual favors or engage in any unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature when: (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment; (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Sexual harassment prohibited by this policy includes verbal or physical conduct. The terms intimidating, hostile, or offensive include, but are not limited to, conduct that has the effect of humiliation, embarrassment, or discomfort. Sexual harassment will be evaluated in light of all the circumstances.

Making a Complaint: Enforcement

A violation of this policy may result in discipline, up to and including discharge. Any person making a knowingly false accusation regarding harassment will likewise be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including discharge. An employee's employment, compensation, or work assignment shall not be adversely affected by complaining or providing information about harassment. Retaliation against employees for bringing bona fide complaints or providing information about harassment is prohibited (see Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*).

Aggrieved persons, who feel comfortable doing so, should directly inform the person engaging in harassing conduct or communication that such conduct or communication is offensive and must stop.

Employees should report claims of harassment to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator and/or use Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. Employees may choose to report to a person of the employee's same sex. There are no express time limits for initiating complaints and grievances under this policy; however, every effort should be made to file such complaints as soon as possible, while facts are known and potential witnesses are available.

Whom to Contact with a Report or Complaint

The Superintendent shall insert into this policy the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the NSSEO's current Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Complaint Managers.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

Cathy Kostecki
Name
799 W. Kensington Rd.
Address
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
847.463.8100
Telephone

Complaint Managers:

Cathy Kostecki
Name
799 W. Kensington Rd.
Address
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
847.463.8100
Telephone

Bryan Bolger
Name
7 N. 749 Route 59
Address
Bartlett, IL 60103-1630
630.830.0146
Telephone

The Superintendent shall also use reasonable measures to inform staff members and applicants for employment of this policy, which shall include reprinting this policy in the appropriate handbooks.

LEGAL REF.: Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq.; 29 C.F.R. §1604.11.
Title IX of the Education Amendments, 20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq.; 34 C.F.R. §1604.11.
Ill. Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/2-101(E), 5/2-102(D), 5/5-102, and 5/5-102.2.
56 Ill. Admin.Code Parts 2500, 2510, 5210, and 5220.
Burlington Industries v. Ellerth, 118 S.Ct. 2257 (1998).
Crawford v. Metro. Gov't of Nashville & Davidson County, 129 S. Ct. 846 (2009).
Faragher v. City of Boca Raton, 118 S.Ct. 2275 (1998).
Franklin v. Gwinnett Co. Public Schools, 112 S.Ct. 1028 (1992).
Harris v. Forklift Systems, 114 S.Ct. 367 (1993).
Jackson v. Birmingham Board of Education, 125 S.Ct. 1497 (2005).
Meritor Savings Bank v. Vinson, 106 S.Ct. 2399 (1986).
Oncale v. Sundown Offshore Services, 118 S.Ct. 998 (1998).
Porter v. Erie Foods International, Inc., 576 F.3d 629 (7th Cir. 2009).
Sangamon County Sheriff's Dept. v. Ill. Human Rights Com'n, 908 N.E.2d 39 (Ill., 2009).
Vance v. Ball State University, 133 S. Ct. 2434 (2013).

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Personnel

Hiring Process and Criteria

The NSSEO hires the most qualified personnel consistent with budget and staffing requirements and in compliance with Board policy on equal employment opportunity and minority recruitment. The Superintendent is responsible for recruiting personnel and making hiring recommendations to the Board. If the Superintendent's recommendation is rejected, the Superintendent must submit another. No individual will be employed who has been convicted of a criminal offense listed in Section 5/21B-80(c) of the School Code.

All applicants must complete an application in order to be considered for employment.

Job Descriptions

The Superintendent shall develop and maintain a current comprehensive job description for each position or job category; however, a provision in a collective bargaining agreement or individual contract will control in the event of a conflict.

Investigations

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that a fingerprint-based criminal history records check and a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Violent Offender Against Youth Database is performed on each applicant as required by State law. The Superintendent or designee shall notify an applicant if the applicant is identified in either database. The School Code requires the Board President to keep a conviction record confidential and share it only with the Superintendent, Regional Superintendent, State Superintendent, State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, any other person necessary to the hiring decision, or for purposes of clarifying the information, the Department of State Police and/or Statewide Sex Offender Database.

Each newly hired employee must complete an Immigration and Naturalization Service Form as required by federal law.

NSSEO retains the right to discharge any employee whose criminal background investigation reveals a conviction for committing or attempting to commit any of the offenses outlined in Section 5/ 21B-80 of the School Code or who falsifies, or omits facts from, his or her employment application or other employment documents.

The Superintendent shall ensure that NSSEO does not engage in any investigation or inquiry prohibited by law and complies with each of the following:

1. NSSEO uses an applicant's credit history or report from a consumer reporting agency only when a satisfactory credit history is an established bona fide occupational requirement of a particular position.
2. NSSEO does not ask an applicant or applicant's previous employers about claim(s) made or benefit(s) received under the Workers' Compensation Act.
3. NSSEO does not request of an applicant or employee access in any manner to his or her social networking website, including a request for passwords to such sites.
4. NSSEO provides equal employment opportunities to all persons. See policy 5:10, *Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment*.

Physical Examinations

Each new employee must furnish evidence of physical fitness to perform assigned duties and freedom from communicable disease. The physical fitness examination must be performed by a physician licensed in Illinois, or any other state, to practice medicine and surgery in any of its branches, or an

advanced practice nurse who has a written collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician that authorizes the advanced practice nurse to perform health examinations, or a physician assistant who has been delegated the authority by his or her supervising physician to perform health examinations. The employee must have the physical examination performed no more than 90 days before submitting evidence of it to NSSEO.

Any employee may be required to have an additional examination by a physician who is licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, or an advanced practice nurse who has a written collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician that authorizes the advanced practice nurse to perform health examinations, or a physician assistant who has been delegated the authority by his or her supervising physician to perform health examinations, if the examination is job-related and consistent with business necessity. The Governing Board will pay the expenses of any such examination.

Orientation Program

Please refer to the following current Agreements:

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by these Agreements:

The NSSEO's staff will provide an orientation program for new employees to acquaint them with the NSSEO's policies and procedures, rules and regulations, and the responsibilities of their position. Before beginning employment, each employee must sign the *Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status* form as provided in policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-21.9 and 5/24-5.
Employee Credit Privacy Act, 820 ILCS 70/.
Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act, 820 ILCS 55/.
Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12112, 29 C.F.R. Part 1630.
Immigration Reform and Control Act, 8 U.S.C. §1324a et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-16.7, 5/10-20.7, 5/10-21.4, 5/10-21.9, 5/21B-10, 5/21B-80, 5/10-22.34, 5/10-22.34b, 5/22-6.5, and 5/24-1 et seq.
820 ILCS 55/ and 70/.
Duldulao v. St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital, 483 N.E.2d 956 (Ill.App.1, 1985), *aff'd in part and remanded* 505 N.E.2d 314 (Ill., 1987).
Kaiser v. Dixon, 468 N.E.2d 822 (Ill.App.2, 1984).
Molitor v. Chicago Title & Trust Co., 59 N.E.2d 695 (Ill.App.1, 1945).

CROSS REF.: 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications), 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:40 (Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:125 (Personal Technology and Social Media; Usage and Conduct), 5:220 (Substitute Teachers), 5:280 (Educational Support Personnel - Duties and Qualifications)

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Personnel

Compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act

Job Classifications

The Superintendent will ensure that all job positions are identified as either “exempt” or “non-exempt” according to State law and the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and that employees are informed whether they are “exempt” or “non-exempt.” “Exempt” and “non-exempt” employee categories may include certificated and non-certificated job positions. All non-exempt employees, whether paid on a salary or hourly basis, are covered by minimum wage and overtime provisions.

Workweek and Compensation

The workweek for NSSEO employees will be 12:00 a.m. Sunday until 11:59 p.m. Saturday. Non-exempt employees will be compensated for all hours worked in a workweek including overtime. For non-exempt employees paid a salary, the salary is paid for a 40-hour workweek even if an employee is scheduled for less than 40 hours. “Overtime” is time worked in excess of 40 hours in a single workweek.

Overtime

A non-exempt employee shall not work overtime without his or her supervisor’s express approval. All supervisors of non-exempt employees shall: (1) monitor overtime use on a weekly basis and report such use to the business office, (2) seek the Superintendent or designee’s written pre-approval for any long term or repeated use of overtime that can be reasonably anticipated, (3) ensure that overtime provisions of this policy and the FLSA are followed, and (4) ensure that employees are compensated for any overtime worked. Accurate and complete time sheets of actual hours worked during the workweek shall be signed by each employee and submitted to the business office. The business office will review work records of employees on a regular basis, make an assessment of overtime use, and provide the assessment to the Superintendent. In lieu of overtime compensation, non-exempt employees may receive compensatory time-off, according to Board policy 5:310, *Compensatory Time-Off*.

Suspension Without Pay

No exempt employee shall have his or her salary docked, such as by an unpaid suspension, if the deduction would cause a loss of the exempt status. Licensed employees may be suspended without pay in accordance with Board policy 5:240, *Professional Personnel - Suspension*. Non-licensed employees may be suspended without pay in accordance with Board policy 5:290, *Educational Support Personnel - Employment Termination and Suspensions*.

Administrative Implementation

The Superintendent or designee shall implement the policy in accordance with the FLSA, including its required notices to employees. In the event of a conflict between the policy and State or federal law, the latter shall control.

LEGAL REF.: 820 ILCS 105/4a.
Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. §201 et seq., 29 C.F.R. Parts 516, 541, 548,
553, 778, and 785.

CROSS REF.: 5:240 (Suspension), 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions), 5:310
(Compensatory Time-Off)

ADOPTED: August 12, 2014

Personnel

Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement procedures for managing known or suspected cases of a communicable and chronic infectious disease involving NSSEO employees that are consistent with State and federal law, Illinois Department of Public Health rules, and Board policies.

An employee with a communicable or chronic infectious disease is encouraged to inform the Superintendent immediately and grant consent to being monitored by the NSSEO's Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease Review Team. The Review Team, if used, provides information and recommendations to the Superintendent concerning the employee's conditions of employment and necessary accommodations. The Review Team shall hold the employee's medical condition and records in strictest confidence, except to the extent allowed by law.

An employee with a communicable or chronic infectious disease will be permitted to retain his or her position whenever, after reasonable accommodations and without undue hardship, there is no substantial risk of transmission of the disease to others, provided an employee is able to continue to perform the position's essential functions. An employee with a communicable and chronic infectious disease remains subject to the Board's employment policies including sick and/or other leave, physical examinations, temporary and permanent disability, and termination.

LEGAL REF.: Americans With Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 29 C.F.R. §1630.1 et seq., amended by the Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA), Pub. L. 110-325.
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §791; 34 C.F.R. §104.1 et seq.
Department of Public Health Act, 20 ILCS 2305/6.
105 ILCS 5/24-5.
Personnel Record Review Act, 820 ILCS 40/.
Control of Communicable Diseases, 77 Ill.Admin.Code Part 690.

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

General Personnel

Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace; Tobacco Prohibition

All NSSEO workplaces are drug- and alcohol-free workplaces. All employees are prohibited from engaging in any of the following activities while on NSSEO premises or while performing work for the NSSEO regardless of the event's location:

1. Unlawful manufacture, dispensing, distribution, possession, or use of an illegal or controlled substance.
2. Distribution, consumption, use, possession, or being under the influence of an alcoholic beverage; being present on NSSEO premises or while performing work for the NSSEO when alcohol consumption is detectable, regardless of when and/or where the use occurred.
3. Possession or use of medical cannabis.

For purposes of this policy a controlled substance means a substance that is:

1. Not legally obtainable,
2. Being used in a manner different than prescribed,
3. Legally obtainable, but has not been legally obtained, or
4. Referenced in federal or State controlled substance acts.

As a condition of employment, each employee shall:

1. Abide by the terms of the Board policy respecting a drug- and alcohol-free workplace; and
2. Notify his or her supervisor of his or her conviction under any criminal drug statute for a violation occurring on the NSSEO premises or while performing work for the NSSEO, no later than 5 calendar days after such a conviction.

Unless otherwise prohibited by this policy, prescription and over-the-counter medications are not prohibited when taken in standard dosages and/or according to prescriptions from the employee's licensed health care provider, provided that an employee's work performance is not impaired.

To make employees aware of the dangers of drug and alcohol abuse, the Superintendent or designee shall perform each of the following:

1. Provide each employee with a copy of this policy.
2. Post notice of this policy in a place where other information for employees is posted.
3. Make available materials from local, State, and national anti-drug and alcohol-abuse organizations.
4. Enlist the aid of community and State agencies with drug and alcohol informational and rehabilitation programs to provide information to NSSEO employees.
5. Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace,
 - b. Available drug and alcohol counseling, rehabilitation, re-entry, and any employee assistance programs, and
 - c. The penalties that the NSSEO may impose upon employees for violations of this policy.

Tobacco Prohibition

All employees are covered by the conduct prohibitions contained in policy 8:30, *Visitors to and Conduct on School Property*. The prohibition on the use of tobacco products applies both (1) when an employee is on school property, and (2) while an employee is performing work for the NSSEO at a school event regardless of the event's location. *Tobacco* shall have the meaning provided in section 10-20.5b of the School Code.

NSSEO Action Upon Violation of Policy

An employee who violates this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, including termination. Alternatively, the School Board may require an employee to successfully complete an appropriate drug- or alcohol-abuse rehabilitation program.

The Board shall take disciplinary action with respect to an employee convicted of a drug offense in the workplace within 30 days after receiving notice of the conviction.

Should NSSEO employees be engaged in the performance of work under a federal contract or grant, or under a State contract or grant of \$5,000 or more, the Superintendent shall notify the appropriate State or federal agency from which the NSSEO receives contract or grant monies of the employee's conviction within 10 days after receiving notice of the conviction.

LEGAL REF.: Americans With Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12114.
Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program, 410 ILCS 130/.
Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. §812; 21 C.F.R. §1308.11-1308.15.
Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq.
Safe and Drug-Free School and Communities Act of 1994, 20 U.S.C. §7101 et seq.
Drug-Free Workplace Act, 30 ILCS 580/.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.5b.

CROSS REF.: 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

General Personnel

Expenses

The Board regulates the reimbursement of all travel, meal, and lodging expenses by resolution. Money shall not be advanced or reimbursed, or purchase orders issued for: (1) the expenses of any person except the employee, (2) anyone's personal expenses, or (3) entertainment expenses. Entertainment includes, but is not limited to, shows, amusements, theaters, circuses, sporting events, or any other place of public or private entertainment or amusement, unless the entertainment is ancillary to the purpose of the program or event. Employees must submit the appropriate itemized, signed, standardized form(s) to support any requests for expense advancements, reimbursements, or purchase orders that show the following:

1. The amount of the estimated or actual expense, with attached receipts for actual incurred expenses.
2. The name and title of the employee who is requesting the expense advancement or reimbursement. Receipts from group functions must include the names, offices, and job titles of all participants.
3. The date(s) of the official business on which the expense advancement, reimbursement, or purchase order will be or was expended.
4. The nature of the official business conducted when the expense advancement, reimbursement, or purchase order will be or was expended.

Advancements

The Superintendent may advance expenses to teachers and other licensed employees for the anticipated actual and necessary expenses to be incurred while attending meetings that are related to their duties and will contribute to their professional development, provided they fall below the maximum allowed in the Board's expense regulations.

Expense advancement requests must be submitted to the Superintendent or designee on the NSSEO's standardized estimated expense approval form for employees. After spending expense advancements, employees must use the NSSEO's standardized expense reimbursement form and submit to the Superintendent: (a) the itemized, signed advancement voucher that was issued, and (b) the amount of actual expenses by attaching receipts. Any portion of an expense advancement not used must be returned to the NSSEO. Expense advancements and vouchers shall be presented to the Board in its regular bill process.

Reimbursements and Purchase Orders

Expense reimbursements and purchase orders may be issued by the Superintendent or designee to employees, along with other expenses necessary for the performance of their duties, provided the expenses fall below the maximum allowed in the Board's expense regulations.

Expense reimbursements and purchase order approvals are not guaranteed and, when possible, employees should seek pre-approval of expenses by providing an estimation of expenses on the NSSEO's standardized estimated expense approval form for employees, except in situations when the expense is diminutive. When pre-approval is not sought, employees must seek reimbursement on the NSSEO's standardized expense reimbursement form for employees. Expense reimbursements and purchase orders shall be presented to the Board in its regular bill process.

Exceeding the Maximum Allowable Expense Amount(s)

All requests for expense advancements, reimbursements, and purchase orders exceeding the maximum allowed in the Board's expense regulations may only be approved when:

1. The Board's resolution to regulate expenses allows for such approval;
2. An emergency or other extraordinary circumstance exists; and
3. The request is approved by a roll call vote at an open Board meeting.

Registration

When possible, registration fees will be paid by the NSSEO in advance.

Travel

The least expensive method of travel will be used, provided that no hardship will be caused to the employee. Employees will be reimbursed for:

1. Air travel at the coach or economy class commercial airline rate. First class or business class air travel will be reimbursed only if emergency circumstances warrant. The emergency circumstances must be explained on the expense form and Board approval of the additional expense is required. Copies of airline tickets must be attached to the expense form.
2. Rail or bus travel at actual cost. Rail or bus travel costs may not exceed the cost of coach airfare. Copies of tickets must be attached to the expense form to substantiate amounts.
3. Use of personal automobiles at the standard mileage rate approved by the Internal Revenue Service for income tax purposes. The reimbursement may not exceed the cost of coach airfare. Mileage for use of personal automobiles in trips to and from transportation terminals will also be reimbursed. Toll charges and parking costs will be reimbursed.
4. Automobile rental costs when the vehicle's use is warranted. The circumstances for such use must be explained on the expense form.
5. Taxis, airport limousines, or other local transportation costs.

Meals

Meals charged to the NSSEO should represent mid-fare selections for the hotel/meeting facility or general area. Tips are included with meal charges. Expense forms must explain the meal charges incurred. Alcoholic beverages will not be reimbursed.

Lodging

Employees should request conference rate or mid-fare room accommodations. A single room rate will be reimbursed. Employees should pay personal expenses at checkout. If that is impossible, deductions for the charges should be made on the expense form.

Miscellaneous Expenses

Employees may seek reimbursement for other expenses incurred while attending a meeting sponsored by organizations described herein by fully describing the expenses on the expense form, attaching receipts.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-22.32.
Local Government Travel Expense Control Act, 50 ILCS 150/.

CROSS REF.: 2:125 (Board Member Compensation; Expenses), 2:240 (Board Policy
Development), 4:50 (Payment Procedures), 4:55 (Use of Credit and Procurement
Cards)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Personnel

Religious Holidays

The Superintendent shall grant an employee's request for time off to observe a religious holiday if the employee gives at least 5 days prior notice and the absence does not cause an undue hardship.

Employees may use earned vacation time, or personal leave to make up the absence, provided such time is consistent with the NSSEO's operational needs. A per diem deduction may also be requested by the employee.

LEGAL REF.: Religious Freedom Restoration Act, 775 ILCS 35/15.
Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/2-101 and 5/2-102.

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Personnel

Court Duty

Please refer to the following current Agreements:

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by these Agreements:

The NSSEO will pay full salary during the time an employee is absent due to court duty or, pursuant to a subpoena, serves as a witness or has a deposition taken in any school-related matter pending in court.

The employee will reimburse NSSEO any remuneration received less any expenses occurred in performance of such duty, excluding meal expenses.

An employee should give at least 5 days' prior notice of pending court duty to the NSSEO and provide a copy of the jury duty notice or subpoena.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.7.

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

General Personnel

Abused and Neglected Child Reporting

Any District employee who suspects or receives knowledge that a student may be an abused or neglected child or, for a student aged 18 through 21, an abused or neglected individual with a disability, shall: (1) immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) on its Child Abuse Hotline 800/25-ABUSE or 217/524-2606, and (2) follow directions given by DCFS concerning filing a written report within 48 hours with the nearest DCFS field office. The employee shall also promptly notify the Director or Building Principal that a report has been made.

Any District employee who discovers child pornography on electronic and information technology equipment shall immediately report it to local law enforcement, the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children's CyberTipline 800/843-5678, or online at www.cybertipline.com. The Director or Building Principal shall also be promptly notified of the discovery and that a report has been made.

Any District employee who observes any act of hazing that does bodily harm to a student must report that act to the Building Principal, Director, or designee who will investigate and take appropriate action. If the hazing results in death or great bodily harm, the employee must first make the report to law enforcement and then to the Superintendent or Building Principal. Hazing is defined as any intentional, knowing, or reckless act directed to or required of a student for the purpose of being initiated into, affiliating with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in any group, organization, club, or athletic team whose members are or include other students.

Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA), School Code, and Erin's Law Training

The Director or designee shall provide staff development opportunities for District employees in the detection, reporting, and prevention of child abuse and neglect.

All District employees shall:

1. Before beginning employment, sign the *Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status* form provided by DCFS. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the signed forms are retained.
2. Complete mandated reporter training as required by law within one year of initial employment and at least every 5 years after that date.

The Director will encourage all District educators to complete continuing professional development that addresses the traits and identifiers that may be evident in students who are victims of child sexual abuse, including recognizing and reporting child abuse and providing appropriate follow-up and care for abused students as they return to the classroom setting.

Superintendent or Designee Responsibilities

The Director shall execute the requirements in Board policy 5:150, *Personnel Records*, whenever another school district requests a reference concerning an applicant who is or was a District employee and was the subject of a report made by a District employee to DCFS.

The Director shall notify the State Superintendent and the appropriate Intermediate Educational Service Center in writing when he or she has reasonable cause to believe that a certificate holder was dismissed or resigned from the District as a result of an act that made a child an abused or neglected child. The Superintendent must make the report within 30 days of the dismissal or resignation and mail a copy of the notification to the certificate holder.

Board Member Responsibilities

Each individual Board member must, if an allegation is raised to the member during an open or closed Board meeting that a student is an abused child as defined in the Act, direct or cause the Board to direct the Director or other equivalent school administrator to comply with the Act's requirements concerning the reporting of child abuse.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-21.9.
20 ILCS 1305/1-1 et seq.
20 ILCS 2435/.
325 ILCS 5/.
720 ILCS 5/12C-50.1.

CROSS REF.: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the School Board), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:100 (Professional Development Program), 5:120 (Ethics and Conduct), 5:150 (Personnel Records), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:250 (Community Resource Persons and Volunteers), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

General Personnel

Professional Development Program

Please refer to the following current Agreements:

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by these Agreements:

The Director or designee shall implement a professional development program. The goal of such program shall be to update and improve the skills and knowledge of staff members in order to achieve and maintain a high level of job performance and satisfaction. Additionally, the development program for licensed staff members shall be designed to effectuate the District and School Improvement Plans so that student learning objectives meet or exceed goals established by the District and State.

The professional development program shall provide, at a minimum, at least once every 2 years, the in-service training of licensed school personnel and administrators on current best practices regarding the identification and treatment of attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, the application of non-aversive behavioral interventions in the school environment, and the use of psychotropic or psychostimulant medication for school-age children.

The professional development program shall provide, at a minimum, once every 2 years, the in-service training of all District staff on educator ethics, teacher-student conduct, and school employee-student conduct.

In addition, the professional development program shall include each of the following:

1. At least, once every 2 years, training of all District staff by a person with expertise on anaphylactic reactions and management.
2. At least every 2 years, an in-service to train school personnel, at a minimum, to understand, provide information and referrals, and address issues pertaining to youth who are parents, expectant parents, or victims of domestic or sexual violence.
3. Training that, at a minimum, provides District staff with a basic knowledge of matters relating to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and the availability of appropriate sources of counseling and referral.
4. Training for school personnel who work with students in grades 7 through 12 to identify the warning signs of mental illness and suicidal behavior in adolescents and teens along with appropriate intervention and referral techniques.
5. Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA), School Code, and *Erin's Law* Training as follows:
 - a. Professional development for local school site personnel who work with students in grades kindergarten through 8, in the detection, reporting and prevention of child abuse and neglect (see policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*).
 - b. Within one year of employment, each staff member must complete mandated reporter training from a provider or agency with expertise in recognizing and reporting child abuse. Mandated reporter training must be completed again at least every 5 years (see policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*).

- c. Informing educators about the recommendation in the *Erin's Law* Taskforce Report requesting them to attend continuing professional development programs that address the prevention and identification of child sexual abuse (see policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*).
6. Education for staff instructing students in grades 7 through 12, concerning teen dating violence as recommended by the District's Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, Dean of Students or Complaint Manager.
7. Ongoing professional development for teachers, administrators, school resource officers, and staff regarding the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.
8. Annual continuing education and/or training opportunities (*professional standards*) for school nutrition program directors, managers, and staff. Each school food authority's director shall document compliance with this requirement by the end of each school year and maintain documentation for a three year period.
9. All high school coaching personnel, including the head and assistant coaches, and athletic directors must obtain online concussion certification by completing online concussion awareness training in accordance with 105 ILCS 25/1.15. Coaching personnel and athletic directors hired before 8-18-2014 must be certified by 8-19-2015; if hired on or after 8-19-2014, they must be certified before their position's start date.
10. The following individuals must complete concussion training as specified in the Youth Sports Concussion Safety Act: coaches and assistant coaches (whether volunteer or employee) of an interscholastic athletic activity; nurses serving on the Concussion Oversight Team; athletic trainers; game officials of an interscholastic athletic activity; and physicians serving on the Concussion Oversight Team. Individuals covered by this training mandate were to initially complete the training by 9-1-16.
11. Every two years, school personnel who work with students must complete an in-person or online training program on the management of asthma, the prevention of asthma symptoms, and emergency response in the school setting.

The Director shall develop protocols for administering youth suicide awareness and prevention education to staff consistent with Board policy 7:290, *Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention*.

An opportunity shall be provided for all staff members to acquire, develop, and maintain the knowledge and skills necessary to properly administer life-saving techniques and first aid, including the Heimlich maneuver, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and the use of an automated external defibrillator, in accordance with a nationally recognized certifying organization. Physical fitness facilities' staff must be trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and use of an automated external defibrillator.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.62, 5/10-22.6(c-5), 5/10-22.39, 5/22-80(h), 5/10-23.12, 5/24-5,
25/1.15 and 110/3.
325 ILCS 5/4, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.
745 ILCS 49/, Good Samaritan Act.
7 C.F.R. Part 210.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 525.

CROSS REF.: 3:40 (Director), 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Director), 4:160
(Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment
Prohibited), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:120 (Ethics and
Conduct), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 6:15 (School Accountability), 6:20
(School Year Calendar and Day), 6:160 (English Learners), 7:20 (Harassment of
Students Prohibited), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying,
Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:270
(Administering Medicines to Students), 7:285 (Food Allergy Management
Program), 7:290 (Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention), 7:305
(Student Athlete Concussions and Head Injuries)

ADOPTEED: January 4, 2017

Personnel

Ethics and Conduct

All NSSEO employees are expected to maintain high standards in their school relationships, to demonstrate integrity and honesty, to be considerate and cooperative, and to maintain professional and appropriate relationships with students, parents, staff members, and others. In addition, the *Code of Ethics for Illinois Educators*, adopted by the Illinois State Board of Education, is incorporated by reference into this policy. Any employee who sexually harasses a student or staff member or otherwise violates an employee conduct standard will be subject to discipline up to and including dismissal.

The following employees must file a “Statement of Economic Interests” as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act:

1. Superintendent;
2. Building Principal;
3. Program Supervisor;
4. Any employee who, as NSSEO’S agent, is responsible for negotiating one or more contracts, including collective bargaining agreement(s), in the amount of \$1,000 or greater;
5. Hearing officer;
6. Any employee having supervisory authority for 20 or more employees; and
7. Any employee in a position that requires an administrative or a chief school business official endorsement.

Ethics and Gift Ban

Board policy 2:105, *Ethics and Gift Ban*, applies to all NSSEO employees. Students shall not be used in any manner for promoting a political candidate or issue.

Prohibited Interests, Limitation of Authority, and Outside Employment

In accordance with Section 22-5 of the School Code, “no school officer or teacher shall be interested in the sale, proceeds, or profits of any book, apparatus, or furniture used or to be used in any school with which such officer or teacher may be connected,” except when the employee is the author or developer of instructional materials listed with the Illinois State Board of Education and adopted for use by the Board. An employee having an interest in instructional materials must file an annual statement with the Board Secretary.

For the purpose of acquiring profit or personal gain, no employee shall act as an agent of the NSSEO nor shall an employee act as an agent of any business in any transaction with the NSSEO.

Employees shall not engage in any other employment or in any private business during regular working hours or at such other times as are necessary to fulfill appropriate assigned duties.

Incorporated
by reference: 5:120-E (Exhibit - Code of Ethics for Illinois Educators)

LEGAL REF.: U.S. Constitution, First Amendment.
5 ILCS 420/4A-101 and 430/.
50 ILCS 135/.
105 ILCS 5/10-22.39 and 5/22-5.
775 ILCS 5/5A-102.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 22, Code of Ethics for Illinois Educators.
Pickering v. Board of Township H.S. Dist. 205, 391 U.S. 563 (1968).
Garcetti v. Ceballos, 547 U.S. 410 (2006).

CROSS REF.: 2:105 (Ethics and Gift Ban), 5:100 (Professional Development Program)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

General Personnel

Personal Technology and Social Media; Usage and Conduct

Definitions

Includes - Means “includes without limitation” or “includes, but is not limited to.”

Social media - Media for social interaction, using highly accessible communication techniques through the use of web-based and mobile technologies to turn communication into interactive dialogue. This includes, but is not limited to, services such as *Facebook*, *LinkedIn*, *Twitter*, *Instagram*, *Snapchat*, and *YouTube*.

Personal technology - Any device that is not owned or leased by the District or otherwise authorized for District use and: (1) transmits sounds, images, text, messages, videos, or electronic information, (2) electronically records, plays, or stores information, or (3) accesses the Internet, or private communication or information networks. This includes but is not limited to laptop computers (e.g., laptops, ultrabooks, and chromebooks), tablets (e.g., iPads®, Kindle®, Microsoft Surface®, and other Android® platform or Windows® devices), smartphones (e.g., iPhone®, BlackBerry®, Android® platform phones, and Windows Phone®), and other such devices (e.g., iPod®).

Usage and Conduct

All District employees who use personal technology and social media shall:

1. Always use NSSEO-provided or supported technology required by all communications with students and their parents/guardians regarding NSSEO and NSSEO-related school activities, including the student’s school activities in the NSSEO member district of residences. After an NSSEO employee’s normal work hours, s/he may use a personal telephone (land line or cellular) from outside his/her NSSEO work site(s) to contact a parent/guardian.
2. Adhere to the high standards for appropriate school relationships in policy 5:120, *Ethics and Conduct* at all times, regardless of the ever-changing social media and personal technology platforms available. This includes District employees posting images or private information about themselves or others in a manner readily accessible to students and other employees that is inappropriate as defined by policy 5:20, *Workplace Harassment Prohibited*; 5:100, *Staff Development Program*; 5:120, *Ethics and Conduct*; 6:235, *Access to Electronic Networks*; 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*; and/or the Ill. Code of Educator Ethics, 23 Ill.Admin.Code §22.20.
3. Not interfere with or disrupt the educational or working environment, or the delivery of education or educational support services.
4. Comply with policy 5:130, *Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information*. This means that personal technology and social media may not be used to share, publish, or transmit information about or images of students and/or District employees without proper approval. For District employees, proper approval may include implied consent under the circumstances.
5. Refrain from using the District’s logos without permission and follow Board policy 5:170, *Copyright*, and all District copyright compliance procedures.
6. Use personal technology and social media for personal purposes only during non-work times or hours. Any duty-free use must occur during times and places that the use will not interfere

with job duties or otherwise be disruptive to the school environment or its operation. NSSEO deems certain activities as interfering with job duties and disruptive to the maintenance of appropriate professional educator-student relationships. Accordingly, NSSEO employees are specifically prohibited from using any technology, NSSEO or personal *technology and social media* for the following purposes: (a) “friending” students (e.g., on Facebook or similar social media) and (b) tweeting, or otherwise communicating with students on Twitter or similar social media. NSSEO employees are also specifically prohibited from using personal technology for the purposes of text messaging or e-mailing students. However, when a District-provided or supported technology is unavailable during community-based learning experiences for school-related activities and student safety, employees are permitted to use personal cell phones for text messaging with students, with prior administrative approval and parental knowledge.

7. Assume all risks associated with the use of personal technology and social media at school or school-sponsored activities, including students’ viewing of inappropriate Internet materials through the District employee’s personal technology or social media. The Board expressly disclaims any responsibility for imposing content filters, blocking lists, or monitoring of its employees’ personal technology and social media.
8. Be subject to remedial and any other appropriate disciplinary action for violations of this policy ranging from prohibiting the employee from possessing or using any personal technology or social media at school to dismissal and/or indemnification of the District for any losses, costs, or damages, including reasonable attorney fees, incurred by the District relating to, or arising out of, any violation of this policy.

The Superintendent shall:

1. Inform District employees about this policy during the in-service on educator ethics, teacher-student conduct, and school employee-student conduct required by Board policy 5:120, *Ethics and Conduct*.
2. Direct Building Principals to annually:
 - a. Provide their building staff with a copy of this policy.
 - b. Inform their building staff about the importance of maintaining high standards in their school relationships.
 - c. Remind their building staff that those who violate this policy will be subject to remedial and any other appropriate disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.
3. Build awareness of this policy with students, parents, and the community.
4. Ensure that no one for the District, or on its behalf, requests of an employee or applicant access in any manner to his or her social networking website or requests passwords to such sites.
5. Periodically review this policy and any procedures with District employee representatives and electronic network system administrator(s) and present proposed changes to the Board.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/21-23 and 5/21-23a.
820 ILCS 55/10(b)-P.A.97-875 (eff.1-1-2013)
Ill. Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/5A-102.
Code of Ethics for Ill. Educators, 23 Ill.Admin.Code §22.20.
Garcetti v. Ceballos, 547 U.S. 410 (2006).
Pickering v. High School Dist. 205, 391 U.S. 563 (1968).
Mayer v. Monroe County Community School Corp., 474 F.3d 477 (7th Cir. 2007).

CROSS REF.: 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria),
5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:120 (Ethics and Conduct), 5:130
(Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information), 5:150 (Personnel Records),
5:170 (Copyright), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal),
6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:20 (Harassment of Students
Prohibited), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

General Personnel

Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information

District employees are responsible for maintaining: (1) the integrity and security of all internal information, and (2) the privacy of confidential records, including but not limited to: student school records, personnel records, and the minutes of, and material disclosed in, a closed School Board meeting. Internal information is any information, oral or recorded in electronic or paper format, maintained by the District or used by the District or its employees. The Superintendent or designee shall manage procedures for safeguarding the integrity, security, and, as appropriate, confidentiality of internal information.

LEGAL REF.: 20 U.S.C. §1232g.
45 C.F.R. §164.502.
5 ILCS 140/1 et seq.
50 ILCS 205/1 et seq.
105 ILCS 10/1 et seq.
820 ILCS 40/1 et seq.

CROSS REF.: 2:140 (Communications To and From the Board), 2:250 (Access to District Public Records), 5:150 (Personnel Records), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Personnel

Solicitations By or From Staff

NSSEO employees shall not solicit donations or sales, nor shall they be solicited for donations or sales, on school grounds without prior approval from the Superintendent.

CROSS REF.: 8:90 (Parent Organizations and Booster Clubs)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Personnel

Personnel Records

Please refer to the following current Agreements:

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by these Agreements:

The Superintendent or designee shall manage the maintenance of personnel records in accordance with State and federal law and Board policy. Records, as determined by the Superintendent, are retained for all employment applicants, employees, and former employees given the need for the NSSEO to document employment-related decisions, evaluate program and staff effectiveness, and comply with government recordkeeping and reporting requirements. Personnel records shall be maintained in the NSSEO's administrative office, under the Superintendent's direct supervision.

Access to personnel records is available as follows:

1. An employee will be given access to his or her personnel records according to State law and guidelines developed by the Superintendent.
2. An employee's supervisor or other management employee who has an employment or business-related reason to inspect the record is authorized to have access.
3. Anyone having the respective employee's written consent may have access.
4. Access will be granted to anyone authorized by State or federal law to have access.
5. All other requests for access to personnel information are governed by Board policy 2:250, *Access to District Public Records*.

The Superintendent or designee shall manage a process for responding to inquiries by a prospective employer concerning a current or former employee's job performance. The Superintendent shall execute the requirements in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act whenever another school district asks for a reference concerning an applicant who is or was a NSSEO employee and was the subject of a report made by a NSSEO employee to DCFS.

The NSSEO will only confirm position and employment dates unless the employee has submitted a written request to the Superintendent or designee.

LEGAL REF.: 745 ILCS 46/10.
820 ILCS 40/.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.660.

CROSS REF.: 2:250 (Access to Public Records), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: August 3, 2011

Personnel

Copyright

Works Made for Hire

The Superintendent shall manage the development of instructional materials and computer programs by employees during the scope of their employment in accordance with State and federal laws and Governing Board policies. Whenever an employee is assigned to develop instructional materials and/or computer programs, or otherwise performs such work within the scope of his or her employment, it is assured the NSSEO shall be the owner of the copyright.

Copyright Compliance

While staff members may use appropriate supplementary materials, it is each staff member's responsibility to abide by the NSSEO's copyright compliance procedures and to obey the copyright laws. The NSSEO is not responsible for any violations of the copyright laws by its staff or students. A staff member should contact the Superintendent or designee whenever the staff member is uncertain about whether using or copying material complies with the NSSEO's procedures or is permissible under the law, or wants assistance on when and how to obtain proper authorization. No staff member shall, without first obtaining the permission of the Superintendent or designee, install or download any program on a NSSEO-owned computer. At no time shall it be necessary for a NSSEO staff member to violate copyright laws in order to properly perform his or her duties.

Copyright Infringement; Designation of District Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) Agent

The employee listed below receives complaints about copyright infringement within the use of the District's online services. The Superintendent or designee will register this information with the federal Copyright Office as required by federal law.

District DMCA Agent:

Mary Ann McGinn

Name

799 W. Kensington Rd., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Address

mmcginn@nsseo.org

Email

847.463.8100

Telephone

LEGAL REF.: Federal Copyright Law of 1976, 17 U.S.C. §101 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-23.10.

CROSS REF.: 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Personnel

Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity

A temporary illness or temporary incapacity is an illness or other capacity of ill-being that renders an employee physically or mentally unable to perform assigned duties. During such a period, the employee can use accumulated sick leave benefits. However, income received from other sources (worker's compensation, NSSEO-paid insurance programs, etc.) will be deducted from the NSSEO's compensation liability to the employee. The Governing Board's intent is that in no case will the employee, who is temporarily disabled, receive more than 100 percent of their gross salary.

Those insurance plans privately purchased by the employee and to which the NSSEO does not contribute, are not applicable to this policy.

If illness, incapacity, or any other condition causes a teacher or other licensed employee to be absent in one school year, after exhaustion of all available leave, for more than 90 consecutive work days, such absence may be considered a permanent disability and the Board may begin dismissal proceedings subject to State and federal law, including the Americans with Disabilities Act. The Superintendent may recommend this paragraph's use when circumstances strongly suggest that the teacher or other licensed employee returned to work intermittently in order to avoid this paragraph's application. This paragraph shall not be considered a limitation on the Board's authority to take any action concerning an employee that is authorized by State and federal law.

Any employee may be required to have an examination, at the NSSEO's expense, by a physician who is licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, an advanced practice nurse who has a written collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician that authorizes the advanced practice nurse to perform health examinations, or a physician assistant who has been delegated the authority by his or her supervisor to perform health examinations if the examination is job-related and consistent with business necessity.

LEGAL REF.: Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12102.
105 ILCS 5/10-22.4, 5/24-12, and 5/24-13.
Elder v. School Dist. No.127 1/2, 208 N.E.2d 423 (Ill.App.1, 1965).
School District No. 151 v. ISBE, 507 N.E.2d 134 (Ill.App.1, 1987).

CROSS REF.: 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:185 (Family and Medical Leave), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves)

ADOPTED: August 12, 2014

Personnel

Family and Medical Leave

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

Employees receive FMLA leave under the same terms and conditions as those covered by the above Agreement.

Please also refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

LEGAL REF.: Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 U.S.C. §2601 et seq., 29 C.F.R. Part 825.

CROSS REF.: 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 5:310 (Compensatory Time Off), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Professional Personnel

Teacher Qualifications

A teacher, as the term is used in this policy, refers to a NSSEO employee who is required to be licensed under State law. Each teacher must:

- a. Have a valid Illinois Professional Educator License issued by the State Superintendent of Education with the required endorsements as provided in the School Code.
- b. Provide the NSSEO Office with a complete official transcript of credits earned in institutions of higher education.
- c. On or before September 1 of each year, unless otherwise provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement, provide the NSSEO Office with an official transcript of any credits earned since the date the last transcript was filed.
- d. Notify the Superintendent of any change in the teacher's transcript.

The Superintendent or designee shall:

1. Monitor compliance with State and federal law requirements that teachers be appropriately licensed; and
2. Through incentives for voluntary transfers, professional development, recruiting programs, or other effective strategies, ensure that minority students and students from low-income families are not taught at higher rates than other students by unqualified, out-of-field, or inexperienced teachers.

LEGAL REF.: 20 U.S.C. §6312(e)(1)(A).
105 ILCS 5/10-20.15, 5/21-11.4, 5/21B-15, 5/21B-20, 5/21B-25, and 5/24-23.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.610 et seq., §1.705 et seq., and Part 25.

CROSS REF.: 6:170 (Title I Programs)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Professional Personnel

Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal

The Governing Board delegates authority and responsibility to the Superintendent to manage the terms and conditions for the employment of professional personnel. The Superintendent shall act reasonably and comply with State and federal law as well as any applicable collective bargaining agreement in effect. The Superintendent is responsible for making dismissal recommendations to the Board consistent with the Board's goal of having a highly qualified, high performing staff.

School Year and Day

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

Certified/licensed staff shall work according to the school calendar adopted by the Board, which shall have a minimum of 176 student attendance days and a minimum of 180 work days, including institute days. Teachers are not required to work on legal school holidays unless the District has followed applicable State law that allows it to hold school or schedule teachers' institutes, parent-teacher conferences, or staff development on the third Monday in January (the Birthday of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.); February 12 (the Birthday of President Abraham Lincoln); the first Monday in March (known as Casimir Pulaski's birthday); the second Monday in October (Columbus Day); and November 11 (Veterans' Day).

Certified/licensed staff are required to work the school day adopted by the Board. The NSSEO accommodates employees who are nursing mothers according to State and federal law.

Salary

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

Certified/licensed staff shall be paid according to the salary schedule adopted by the Board, but in no case less than the minimum salary provided by the School Code. Staff shall be paid at least monthly on a 24 pay period basis.

Assignments and Transfers

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

The Superintendent is authorized to make extra duty assignments. In order of priority, assignments shall be made based on the NSSEO's needs and best interests, employee qualifications, and employee desires.

Duty-Free Lunch

Staff employed for at least 4 hours per day shall receive a duty-free lunch equivalent to the student lunch period, or 30 minutes, whichever is longer.

Evaluation

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

The NSSEO's evaluation plan will be conducted in compliance with the School Code.

Dismissal

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

The NSSEO will follow State law when dismissing a certified or licensed employee.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-19, 5/18-8, 5/22.4, 5/24-16.5, 5/24-2, 5/24-8, 5/24-9, 5/24-11, 5/24-12, 5/24-21, 5/24A-1 through 24A-20.
820 ILCS 260/1 et seq.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 50 (Evaluation of Certified Employees) and 51 (Dismissal of Tenured Teachers).
Cleveland Board of Education v. Loudermill, 105 S.Ct. 1487(1985).

CROSS REF.: 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Professional Personnel

Resignations

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/24-14.
Park Forest Heights School Dist. v. State Teacher Certification Bd., 842 N.E.2d
1230 (Ill.App.1, 2006).

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Professional Personnel

Substitute Teachers

The Superintendent may employ substitute teachers as necessary to replace teachers who are temporarily absent.

A substitute teacher must hold either a valid teaching or substitute license and may teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the Board. There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach at NESSEO during the school year, except as follows:

1. A substitute teacher holding a substitute license may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with NSSEO only for a period not to exceed 90 school days.
2. A teacher holding a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with NSSEO only for a period not to exceed 120 school days.

The Illinois Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) limits a substitute teacher who is a TRS annuitant to substitute teaching for a period not to exceed 100 paid days or 500 paid hours in any school year, unless the subject area is one where the Regional Superintendent has certified that a personnel shortage exists.

The Board establishes a daily rate of pay for substitute teachers. Substitute teachers receive only monetary compensation for time worked and no other benefits.

Please also refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Emergency Situations

A substitute teacher may teach when no licensed teacher is under contract with the Board if NSSEO has an emergency situation as defined in State law. During an emergency situation, a substitute teacher is limited to 30 calendar days of employment per each vacant position. The Superintendent shall notify the appropriate Regional Office of Education within 5 business days after the employment of a substitute teacher in an emergency situation.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/21B-20(3) and 24-5.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §25.520.

CROSS REF.: 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria)

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Professional Personnel

Maintaining Student Discipline

Maintaining an orderly learning environment is an essential part of each teacher's instructional responsibilities. A teacher's ability to foster appropriate student behavior is an important factor in the teacher's educational effectiveness. The Superintendent shall ensure that teachers, other certificated employees, and persons providing a student's related service: (1) maintain discipline in the schools as required in the School Code; (2) follow Board policies and administrative procedures on student conduct and discipline; and (3) follow the requirements with respect to discipline, if any, in a student's IEP.

When a student's behavior is unacceptable, the teacher should first discuss the matter with the student. If the unacceptable behavior continues, the teacher should consult with the Building Principal or Program Supervisor, and/or discuss the problem with the parent(s)/guardian(s). A teacher may remove any student from the learning setting whose behavior interferes with the lessons or participation of fellow students. A student's removal must be in accordance with Board policy and administrative procedures.

Teachers shall not use disciplinary methods that may be damaging to students, such as ridicule, sarcasm, or excessive temper displays. Corporal punishment (including slapping, paddling, or prolonged maintenance of a student in physically painful positions, and intentional infliction of bodily harm) may not be used. Teachers shall be trained in and execute non-aversive behavioral interventions to keep students, school personnel, and others safe, or for self-defense or defense of property.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/24-24.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.280.

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Professional Personnel

Suspension

Suspension Without Pay

The Superintendent or his or her designee, may suspend a professional employee (for up to 5 employment days) without pay for misconduct that is detrimental to NSSEO. The Board may suspend without pay: (1) a professional employee pending a dismissal hearing, or (2) a professional employee as a disciplinary measure for misconduct that is detrimental to the NSSEO. Administrative staff members may not be suspended without pay as a disciplinary measure.

Misconduct that is detrimental to the NSSEO includes:

- Insubordination, including any failure to follow an oral or written directive from a supervisor;
- Violation of Board policy or Administrative Procedure;
- Conduct that disrupts or may disrupt the educational program or process;
- Conduct that violates any State or federal law that relates to the employee's duties; and
- Other sufficient causes.

Prior to a suspension without pay, the employee will be notified of the charges by the Superintendent or designee and have an opportunity to explain or rebut the charges at a meeting with the Superintendent or designee. The employee will be provided with a written notice of suspension.

The employee may request a hearing to appeal the suspension without pay within five (5) days after receiving the notice of suspension. In the event of an appeal, the suspension will be implemented pending the appeal at the discretion of the Superintendent. The Board or hearing officer will conduct the hearing. The Board or its designee shall notify the professional employee of the alleged charges and the date and time of the hearing. The hearing will be conducted in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board.

Please also refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Suspension With Pay

The Board or Superintendent or designee may suspend a professional employee with pay: (1) during an investigation into allegations of disobedience or misconduct whenever the employee's continued presence in his or her position would not be in the NSSEO's best interests, (2) as a disciplinary measure for misconduct that is detrimental to the NSSEO, or (3) pending a hearing before the Board or a hearing officer to consider further discipline, including dismissal from employment.

The Superintendent shall meet with the employee to present the allegations and give the employee an opportunity to refute the charges. The employee will be told the dates and times the suspension will begin and end.

Repayment of Compensation and Benefits

If a professional employee is suspended with pay, either voluntarily or involuntarily, pending the outcome of a criminal investigation or prosecution, and the employee is later dismissed as a result of his or her criminal conviction, the employee must repay to NSSEO all compensation and the value of all benefits received by him or her during the suspension. The Superintendent will notify the employee of this requirement when the employee is suspended.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 430/5-60(b).
105 ILCS 5/24-12.
Cleveland Board of Education v. Loudermill, 105 S.Ct. 1487 (1985).
Barszcz v. Community College District No. 504, 400 F.Supp. 675 (N.D. Ill., 1975).
Massie v. East St. Louis School District No.189, 561 N.E.2d 246 (Ill.App.5, 1990).

CROSS REF.: 5:290 (Educational Support Personnel - Employment Termination and Suspensions)

ADOPTED: April 4, 2012

Professional Personnel

Leaves of Absence

Each of the provisions in this policy applies to all professional personnel to the extent that it does not conflict with an applicable collective bargaining agreement or individual employment contract or benefit plan; in the event of a conflict, such provision is severable and the applicable bargaining agreement or individual agreement will control.

Sick and Bereavement Leave, Association Leave

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

Professional staff members receive sick and bereavement leave benefits as described in their Annual Employment Notice.

As a condition for paying sick leave after 3 days absence for personal illness or 30 days for birth or as the Board or Superintendent deem necessary in other cases, the Board or Superintendent may require that the staff member provide a certificate from: (1) a physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, (2) a chiropractic physician licensed under the Medical Practice Act, (3) an advanced practice nurse who has a written collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician that authorizes the advanced practice nurse to perform health examinations, (4) a physician assistant who has been delegated the authority to perform health examinations by his or her supervising physician, or (5) if the treatment is by prayer or spiritual means, a spiritual adviser or practitioner of the employee's faith. If the Board or Superintendent requires a certificate during a leave of less than 3 days for personal illness, the Organization shall pay the expenses incurred by the employee.

The use of paid sick leave for adoption or placement for adoption is limited to 30 days unless a longer leave is provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement. The Superintendent may require that the employee provide evidence that the formal adoption process is underway.

Child Bereavement Leave

State law allows a maximum of 10 unpaid work days for eligible employees (Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 20 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.) to take child bereavement leave. The purpose, requirements, scheduling, and all other terms of the leave are governed by the Child Bereavement Leave Act. Child bereavement leave allows for: (1) attendance by the bereaved staff member at the funeral or alternative to a funeral of his or her child, (2) making arrangements necessitated by the death of the staff member's child, or (3) grieving the death of the staff member's child, without any adverse employment action.

The leave must be completed within 60 days after the date on which the employee received notice of the death of his or her child. However, in the event of the death of more than one child in a 12-month period, an employee is entitled to up to a total of six weeks of bereavement leave during the 12-month period, subject to certain restrictions under State and federal law. Other existing forms of leave may be substituted for the leave provided in the Child Bereavement Leave Act. This policy does not create any right for an employee to take child bereavement leave that is inconsistent with the Child Bereavement Leave Act.

Personal Leave

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

Professional staff members receive personal leave benefits as described in their Annual Employment Notice.

Leave of Absence Without Pay

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Parental Leave

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Vacation

Eleven-month and twelve-month staff members receive vacation leave as described in their Annual Employment Notice.

Leaves for Service in the Military

Leaves for service in the U.S. Armed Services or any of its reserve components and the National Guard, as well as re-employment rights, will be granted in accordance with State and federal law. A professional staff member hired to replace one in military service does not acquire tenure.

General Assembly

Leaves for service in the General Assembly, as well as re-employment rights, will be granted in accordance with State and federal law. A professional staff member hired to replace one in the General Assembly does not acquire tenure.

School Visitation Leave

An eligible professional staff member is entitled to 8 hours during any school year, no more than 4 hours of which may be taken on any given day, to attend school conferences or classroom activities related to the teacher's child, if the conference or activity cannot be scheduled during non-work hours. Professional staff members must first use all accrued vacation leave, personal leave, compensatory leave, and any other leave that may be granted to the professional staff member, except sick, and disability leave.

The Superintendent shall develop administrative procedures implementing this policy consistent with the School Visitation Rights Act.

Leaves for Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence

An unpaid leave from work is available to any staff member who: (1) is a victim of domestic or sexual violence, or (2) has a family, or household member who is a victim of domestic or sexual violence whose interests are not adverse to the employee as it relates to the domestic or sexual violence. The unpaid leave allows the employee to seek medical help, legal assistance, counseling, safety planning, and other assistance without suffering adverse employment action.

The Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act governs the purpose, requirements, scheduling, and continuity of benefits, and all other terms of the leave. Accordingly, if the Organization employs at least 50 employees, an employee is entitled to a total of 12 work weeks of unpaid leave during any 12-month period. Neither the law nor this policy creates a right for an employee to take unpaid leave

that exceeds the unpaid leave time allowed under, or is in addition to the unpaid leave time permitted by, the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (29 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.).

Leaves to Serve as an Officer or Trustee of a Specific Organization

Upon request, the Board will grant: (1) an unpaid leave of absence to a teacher who is elected to serve as an officer of a State or national teacher organization that represents teachers in collective bargaining negotiations, (2) twenty days of paid leave of absence per year to a trustee of the Teachers' Retirement System to attend meetings and seminars as described in 105 ILCS 5/24-6.3, and (3) a paid leave of absence for the local association president of a State teacher association that is an exclusive bargaining agent in the NSSEO, or his or her designee, to attend meetings, workshops, or seminars as described in 105 ILCS 5/24-6.2.

Leave to Serve as an Election Judge

Any staff member who was appointed to serve as an election judge under State law may, after giving at least 20-days' written notice to the District, be absent without pay for the purpose of serving as an election judge. The staff member is not required to use any form of paid leave to serve as an election judge. No more than 10% of the District's employees may be absent to serve as election judges on the same election day.

LEGAL REF.: 10 ILCS 5/13-2.5
20 ILCS 1805/30.1 et seq.
820 ILCS 154/.
105 ILCS 5/24-6, 5/24-6.1, 5/24-6.2, 5/24-6.3, 5/24-13, and 5/24-13.1.
820 ILCS 147/ and 180/.

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Professional Development Program), 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:185 (Family and Medical Leave), 5:330 (Educational Support Personnel - Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Professional Personnel

Student Teachers

The Superintendent is authorized to accept students from university-approved teacher-training programs to do student teaching in NSSEO. No individual who has been convicted of a criminal offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to Section 5/21B-80 of the School Code or who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of a minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is permitted to student teach.

Before permitting an individual to student teach, begin a required internship, or participate in any field experience in NSSEO, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that:

1. NSSEO performed a *105 ILCS 5/10-21.9(g) Check* as described below; and
2. The individual furnished evidence of physical fitness to perform assigned duties and freedom from communicable disease pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/24-5.

A *105 ILCS 5/21.9(g) Check* shall include:

1. Fingerprint-based checks through (a) the Illinois State Police (ISP) for criminal history records information (CHRI) pursuant to the Uniform Conviction Information Act (20 ILCS 2635/1), and (b) the FBI national crime information databases pursuant to the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act (P.L. 109-248);
2. A check of the Illinois Sex Offender Registry (see the Sex Offender Community Notification Law (730 ILCS 152/101 et seq.); and
3. A check of the Illinois Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registry (Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community Notification Law (730 ILCS 154/75-105).

The School Code requires each individual student teaching or beginning a required internship to provide the NSSEO with written authorization for, and pay the costs of, his or her 105 ILCS 5/21.9(g) check (including any applicable vendor's fees). Upon receipt of this authorization and payment, the Superintendent or designee will submit the student teacher's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number, fingerprint images, and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department of State Police, to the Department of State Police. The Superintendent or designee will provide each student teacher with a copy of his or her report.

Assignment

The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for coordinating placements of all student teachers within NSSEO. Student teachers should be assigned to supervising teachers whose qualifications are acceptable to NSSEO and the students' respective colleges or universities.

LEGAL REF.: Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act, P.L. 109-248.
Uniform Conviction Information Act, 20 ILCS 2635/1.
105 ILCS 5/10-21.9, 5/10-22.34, and 5/24-5.

CROSS REF.: 5:190 (Teacher Qualifications), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening;
Notifications)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Educational Support Personnel

Employment At-Will, Compensation, and Assignment

Employment At-Will

Unless otherwise specifically provided, NSSEO employment is at-will, meaning that employment may be terminated by the NSSEO or employee at any time for any reason, other than a reason prohibited by law, or no reason at all. Nothing in Board policy is intended or should be construed as altering the employment at-will relationship.

Exceptions to employment at-will may include employees who are employed annually, have an employment contract, or are otherwise granted a legitimate interest in continued employment. The Superintendent is authorized to make exceptions to employing nonlicensed employees at-will but shall maintain a record of positions or employees who are not at-will.

Compensation

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

The Board will determine salary and wages for educational support personnel. Increments are dependent on evidence of continuing satisfactory performance. An employee covered by the overtime provisions in State or federal law, shall not work overtime without the prior authorization from the employee’s immediate supervisor. Educational support personnel are paid twice a month.

Assignment

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

The Superintendent is authorized to make assignments and transfers of educational support personnel.

Probationary Period

All new educational support personnel shall be employed on a probationary basis for 90 days of the regular work year, starting on the first workday.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-22.34 and 5/10-23.5.

CROSS REF.: 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment) 5:35 (Compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act), 5:290 (Educational Support Personnel - Employment Termination and Suspensions), 5:310 (Educational Support Personnel - Compensatory Time-Off)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Educational Support Personnel

Duties and Qualifications

All support staff: (1) must meet qualifications specified in job descriptions, (2) must be able to perform the essential tasks listed and/or assigned, and (3) are subject to Board policies as they may be changed from time-to-time at the Board's sole discretion.

Paraprofessionals

Paraprofessionals provide supervised instructional support. Service as a paraprofessional requires an educator license with stipulations endorsed for a paraprofessional educator unless a specific exemption is authorized by the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE).

Individuals with only non-instructional duties (e.g., providing technical support for computers, providing personal care services, or performing clerical duties) are not paraprofessionals, and the requirements in this section do not apply. In addition, individuals completing their clinical experiences and/or student teaching do not need to comply with this section, provided their service otherwise complies with ISBE rules.

Noncertificated and Unlicensed Personnel Working with Students and Performing Non-Instructional Duties

Noncertificated and unlicensed personnel performing non-instructional duties may be used:

1. For supervising study halls, long distance teaching reception areas used incident to instructional programs transmitted by electronic media, e.g., computers, video, and audio, detention and discipline areas, and school-sponsored extracurricular activities;
2. As supervisors, chaperones, or sponsors for non-academic school activities; or
3. For non-teaching duties not requiring instructional judgment or student evaluation.

Coaches

Athletic coaches shall have the qualifications required by any association in which the NSSEO maintains a membership. Regardless of whether the athletic activity is governed by an association, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each athletic coach: (1) is knowledgeable regarding coaching principles, (2) has first aid training, and (3) is a trained Automatic External Defibrillator user according to rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health.

Bus Drivers

All school bus drivers must have a valid school bus driver permit. The Superintendent or designee shall inform the Illinois Secretary of State, within 30 days of being informed by a school bus driver, that the bus driver permit holder has been called to active duty. New bus drivers and bus drivers who are returning from a lapse in their employment are subject to the requirements contained in Board policy 5:30, *Hiring Process and Criteria* and Board policy 5:285, *Drug and Alcohol Testing for School Bus and Commercial Vehicle Drivers*.

LEGAL REF.: 34 C.F.R. §§200.58 and 200.59.
105 ILCS 5/10-22.34, 5/10-22.34a, and 5/10-22.34b.
625 ILCS 5/6-104 and 5/6-106.1.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.630 and 25.510.

CROSS REF.: 4:110 (Transportation), 4:170 (Safety), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:35 (Compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act), 5:285 (Drug and Alcohol Testing for School Bus and Commercial Vehicle Drivers), 6:250 (Community Resource Persons and Volunteers)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Educational Support Personnel

Drug and Alcohol Testing for School Bus and Commercial Vehicle Drivers

NSSEO shall adhere to State and federal law and regulations requiring a drug and alcohol testing program for school bus and commercial vehicle drivers. The Superintendent or designee manage a program to implement federal and State law defining the circumstances and procedures for the testing.

LEGAL REF.: 625 ILCS 5/6-106.1 and 5/6-106.1c.
49 U.S.C. §31301 et seq., Alcohol and Controlled Substances Testing (Omnibus Transportation Employee Testing Act of 1991).
49 C.F.R. Parts 40 (Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Programs), 382 (Controlled Substance and Alcohol Use and Testing), and 395 (Hours of Service of Drivers).

CROSS REF.: 4:110 (Transportation), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:280 (Duties and Qualifications)

ADOPTED: April 4, 2012

Educational Support Personnel

Employment Termination and Suspensions

Resignation

An employee is requested to provide 2 weeks' notice of a resignation. A resignation notice cannot be revoked once given.

Retirement

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

An employee planning to retire should notify his or her supervisor by December 1 of their retirement year.

Non-RIF Dismissal

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

The NSSEO may terminate an at-will employee at any time for any or no reason, but not for a reason prohibited by State or federal law.

Employees who are employed annually or have a contract, or who otherwise have a legitimate expectation of continued employment, may be dismissed: (1) at the end of the school year or at the end of their respective contract after being provided appropriate notice and after compliance with any applicable contractual provisions, or (2) mid-year or mid-contract provided appropriate due process procedures are provided.

The Superintendent is responsible for making dismissal recommendations to the Governing Board consistent with the Board's goal of having a highly qualified, high performing staff.

Reduction in Force and Recall

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

The Board may, as necessary or prudent, decide to decrease the number of educational support personnel or to discontinue some particular type of educational support service and, as a result of that action, dismiss or reduce the hours of one or more educational support employees. When making decisions concerning reduction in force and recall, the Board will follow Sections 10-22.34c (outsourcing non-instructional services) and 10-23.5 (procedures) of the School Code, to the extent they are applicable and not superseded by legislation or an applicable collective bargaining agreement.

Final Paycheck

A terminating employee's final paycheck will be adjusted for any unused, earned vacation credit. Employees are paid for all earned vacation. Terminating employees will receive their final pay on the next regular payday following the date of termination, except that an employee dismissed due to a

reduction in force shall receive his or her final paycheck on or before the next regular pay date following the last day of employment.

Suspension Without Pay

The Superintendent or his/her designee may suspend an educational support employee without pay as a disciplinary measure for up to five (5) employment days for misconduct that is detrimental to the NSSEO. The Governing Board may also suspend without pay: (1) an educational support employee pending a dismissal hearing, or (2) an educational support employee as a disciplinary measure for up to thirty (30) employment days for misconduct that is detrimental to the NSSEO.

Misconduct that is detrimental to the NSSEO includes:

- Insubordination, including any failure to follow an oral or written directive from a supervisor;
- Violation of Board policy or Administrative Procedure;
- Conduct that disrupts or may disrupt the educational program or process;
- Conduct that violates any State or federal law that relates to the employee’s duties; and
- Other sufficient causes.

Prior to a suspension without pay, the employee will be notified of the charges by the Superintendent or designee and have an opportunity to explain or rebut the charges at a meeting with the Superintendent or designee. The employee will be provided with a written notice of suspension.

The employee may request a hearing to appeal the suspension without pay within five (5) days after receiving the notice of suspension. In the event of an appeal, the suspension will be implemented pending the appeal at the discretion of the Superintendent. The Governing Board hearing officer will conduct the hearing. The Board or its designee shall notify the educational support employee of the alleged charges and the date and time of the hearing. The hearing will be conducted in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board.

Suspension With Pay

The Superintendent or his/her designee, or the Governing Board may suspend an educational support employee with pay: (1) during an investigation into allegations of disobedience or misconduct whenever the employee’s continued presence in his or her position would not be in the NSSEO’s best interests, (2) as a disciplinary measure for misconduct that is detrimental to the NSSEO as defined above, or (3) pending a hearing before the Governing Board or a hearing officer to consider further discipline, including dismissal from employment.

The Superintendent shall meet with the educational support employee to present the allegations and give the educational support employee an opportunity to refute the charges. The educational support employee will be told the dates and times the suspension will begin and end.

LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 430 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-22.34c and 5/10-23.5.
820 ILCS 105/4a.

CROSS REF.: 5:240 (Professional Personnel - Suspension), 5:270 (Educational Support Personnel - Employment At-Will, Compensation, and Assignment)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Educational Support Personnel

Schedules and Employment Year

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

School Calendar and Workday

The Superintendent shall supervise a process for setting work schedules and an employment year for educational support employees in accordance with State and federal law, Board policy, and applicable agreements and shall:

1. Assign each employee one supervisor who will establish a work schedule, including breaks, as required by building or NSSEO needs, work load, and the efficient management of human resources;
2. Allow for the ability to respond to changing circumstances by altering work schedules as needed; and
3. Consider the well-being of the employee. The Superintendent’s approval is required to establish a flexible work schedule or job-sharing.

Breaks

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

An employee who works at least 7.5 continuous hours shall receive a 30-minute duty-free meal break that begins within the first 5 hours of the employee’s workday.

The NSSEO accommodates employees who are nursing mothers according to State and federal law.

LEGAL REF.: Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. §207 *et seq.*
820 ILCS 105/, Minimum Wage Law.
820 ILCS 260/, Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.14a, 5/10-22.34, and 5/10-23.5.

CROSS REF.: 5:35 (Compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act)

ADOPTED: August 3, 2011

Educational Support Personnel

Compensatory Time-Off

This policy governs the use of compensatory time-off by employees who: (1) are covered by the overtime provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. §201 et seq., and (2) are not represented by an exclusive bargaining representative.

Employees may be given 1-1/2 hours of compensatory time-off in lieu of cash payment for each hour of overtime worked. Other than as provided below, at no time may an employee's accumulated compensatory time-off exceed 240 hours, which represents compensation for 160 hours of overtime. An employee whose work regularly includes public safety, emergency response, or seasonal activities may accumulate a maximum of 480 hours of compensatory time, which represents compensation for 320 hours of overtime. If an employee accrues the maximum number of compensatory time-off hours, the employee: (1) is paid for any additional overtime hours worked, at the rate of one and one-half times the employee's regular hourly rate of pay, and (2) does not accumulate compensatory time-off until the employee uses an equal amount of accrued time-off.

An employee who has accrued compensatory time-off shall be permitted to use such time in at least half-day components provided such requests do not unduly disrupt the NSSEO's operations. The employee's supervisor must approve a request to use compensatory time-off.

Upon termination of employment, an employee will be paid for unused compensatory time at the higher of:

1. The average regular rate received by such employee during the last three years of employment; or
2. The final regular rate received by such employee.

Compensatory time-off is time during which the employee is not working and is, therefore, not counted as "hours worked" for purposes of overtime compensation.

Implementation

The Superintendent or designee shall implement this policy in accordance with the FLSA. In the event of a conflict between the policy and the FLSA, the latter shall control.

LEGAL REF.: Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. §201 et seq.; 29 C.F.R. Part 553.

CROSS REF.: 5:35 (Compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act), 5:185 (Family and Medical Leave), 5:270 (Employment At-Will, Compensation, and Assignment)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Educational Support Personnel

Evaluation

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

The Superintendent is responsible for designing and implementing a program for evaluating the job performance of each educational support staff member according to standards contained in Board policies as well as in compliance with State law and any applicable collective bargaining agreement. The standards for the evaluation program shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Each employee shall be evaluated at least bi-annually.
2. The direct supervisor shall provide input.
3. The employee's work quality, promptness, attendance, reliability, conduct, judgment, and cooperation shall be considered.
4. The employee shall receive a copy of the annual evaluation.
5. All evaluations shall comply with State and federal law and any applicable collective bargaining agreement.

CROSS REF.: 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:150
(Personnel Records)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Educational Support Personnel

Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves

Each of the provisions in this policy applies to all educational support personnel to the extent that it does not conflict with an applicable collective bargaining agreement or individual employment contract or benefit plan; in the event of a conflict, such provision is severable and the applicable bargaining agreement or individual agreement will control.

Sick and Bereavement Leave, IMRF Service Credit Plan

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

Sick leave is defined in State law as personal illness, quarantine at home, serious illness or death in the immediate family or household, or birth, adoption, or placement for adoption. The Superintendent and/or designee shall monitor the use of sick leave. This policy is the District's written plan allowing eligible employees to convert eligible accumulated sick leave to service credit upon a District employee's retirement under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.

As a condition for paying sick leave after 3 days absence for personal illness or 30 days for birth or as the Board or Superintendent deem necessary in other cases, the Board or Superintendent may require that the staff member provide a certificate from: (1) a physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, (2) a chiropractic physician licensed under the Medical Practice Act, (3) an advanced practice nurse who has a written collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician that authorizes the advanced practice nurse to perform health examinations, (4) a physician assistant who has been delegated the authority to perform health examinations by his or her supervising physician, or (5) if the treatment is by prayer or spiritual means, a spiritual adviser or practitioner of the employee's faith. If the Board or Superintendent requires a certificate during a leave of less than 3 days for personal illness, the Organization shall pay the expenses incurred by the employee.

The use of paid sick leave for adoption or placement for adoption is limited to 30 days unless a longer leave is provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement. The Superintendent may require that the employee provide evidence that the formal adoption process is underway.

Full time clerical/custodial/food service employees are entitled to sick leave benefits. Sick leave will be accumulated at the rate of one and one quarter days per contract month of service without loss of salary. After two full years of continued service, sick leave to be earned may be awarded at the beginning of the school term. The maximum amount of accumulated sick leave shall be 240 days. An optional sick bank is available. A contribution of three (3) sick days to the bank is necessary for enrollment.

Full time aides and assistants are entitled to sick leave benefits. First year aides/assistants receive up to ten days of paid sick leave at the beginning of the school year. For staff who begin or end their service during the school year, sick leave days will be prorated. Second year aides/assistants receive ten sick leave days at the beginning of the school year. After two full years of service, fifteen days of sick leave are awarded at the beginning of the school year.

Part-time Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund-eligible employees are eligible for sick leave per Section 24-6 of the School Code. This sick leave is prorated consistent with their part-time services.

Educational support personnel are eligible for up to three days per occurrence for death in the immediate family without loss of pay. The immediate family for purposes of this section shall

include: parents, spouse, brothers, sisters, children, grandparents, grandchildren, parents-in-law, brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law, legal guardians. Any necessary absence in excess of three days will be charged to sick leave. In unusual circumstances, requests may be made to the Superintendent or Human Resources Director, who may at his/her discretion, grant the use of bereavement days for the death of person(s) other than those included in the definition of immediate family.

Vacation

All vacations to be taken by clerical and custodial staff are to be planned with the approval of the Superintendent or Human Resources Director.

Vacation time is earned by full time employees on a monthly basis in accordance with the annual rate approved for their position. If employment is for less than the full fiscal year, vacation earned will be prorated on a monthly basis. Part-time employees are not entitled to paid vacation days.

Personnel on a ten-month and two week work year will observe the vacation schedule designated on the NSSEO school calendar. Twelve-month full-time personnel are authorized ten days paid vacation annually, increasing to 15 days after five years of service, and increasing to 20 days after ten years of service. All earned vacation must be taken before the end of the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year in which the credit was earned, except by special arrangements which are presented in writing to the Superintendent for approval. No more than two years' vacation time can be accrued at any one time.

Holidays

Ten-month and eleven-month educational support personnel receive 11 paid holidays per year. Twelve-month employees receive 12 paid holidays. Part-time employees receive paid holidays prorated by the number of hours worked.

A holiday will not cause a deduction from an employee's time or compensation. The NSSEO may require educational support personnel to work on a school holiday during an emergency or for the continued operation and maintenance of facilities or property.

Personal Leave

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

For those employees not covered by this Agreement:

Full-time educational support personnel have two (2) paid personal leave days per year. The use of a personal day is subject to the following conditions:

1. Except in cases of emergency or unavoidable situations, a personal leave request should be submitted to the Building Principal 3 days before the requested date.
2. No personal leave day may be used immediately before or immediately after a holiday, or during the first and/or last 5 days of the school year, unless the Superintendent grants prior approval.
3. Personal leave may not be used in increments of less than one-half day.
4. Personal leave is subject to any necessary replacement's availability.
5. Personal leave may not be used on an in-service training day and/or institute training days.
6. Personal leave may not be used when the employee's absence would create an undue hardship.

Association Leave, Leave of Absence Without Pay

Please refer to the current Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

Leave to Serve as a Trustee of the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Upon request, the Board will grant 20 days of paid leave of absence per year to a trustee of the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/24-6.3.

Other Leaves

Educational support personnel receive the following leaves on the same terms and conditions granted professional personnel in Board policy 5:250, *Leaves of Absence*:

1. Leaves for Service in the Military and General Assembly.
2. School Visitation Leave.
3. Leaves for Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence.
4. Child Bereavement Leave.
5. Leave to serve as an election judge.

LEGAL REF.: 20 ILCS 1805/30.1 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.7b, 5/24-2, and 5/24-6.
820 ILCS 147 and 180/.
820 ILCS 154/.
School Dist 151 v. ISBE, 507 N.E.2d 134 (Ill.App.1, 1987); Elder v. School Dist. No.127 1/2, 208 N.E.2d 423 (Ill.App.1, 1965).

CROSS REF.: 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:185 (Family and Medical Leave), 5:250 (Professional Personnel - Leaves of Absence)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

**NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION 6 – INSTRUCTION**

6:10	Educational Philosophy and Objectives
6:20	NSSEO Calendar and Day
6:30	Organization of Instruction
6:40	Programs and Curriculum Development
6:50	School Wellness
6:60	Curriculum Content
6:65	Student Social and Emotional Development
6:80	Teaching About Controversial Issues
6:110	RESERVED
6:120	Education of Children with Disabilities
6:140	Education of Homeless Children
6:145	RESERVED
6:150	Home and Hospital Instruction
6:160	English Language Learners
6:190	Extracurricular and Co-Curricular Activities
6:235	Access to Electronic Networks
6:240	Field Trips
6:260	Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs
6:280	Student Grading and Progress Reporting
6:290	Homework
6:340	Student Testing and Assessment Program

Instruction

Educational Philosophy and Objectives

NSSEO's educational program will seek to provide each student with a disability a free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment, in accordance with the requirements of federal and state law. Educational programming and services provided by NSSEO focus on improved outcomes for students with special needs, recognizing the individual needs of each child with the belief that all children can learn and be contributing members of society. The objectives for the educational program and services are to:

1. Foster students' self-discovery, self-awareness, and self-discipline.
2. Develop students' awareness of and appreciation for cultural diversity.
3. Stimulate students' intellectual curiosity and growth.
4. Provide students with college and career readiness concepts and skills.
5. Help students develop sensitivity to the needs and values of others and a respect for individual and group differences.
6. Facilitate student's goals in reaching their full potential and strive towards excellence.
7. Encourage students to become lifelong learners.
8. Provide an educational climate and culture free of bias concerning the protected classifications identified in policy 7:10 *Equal Educational Opportunities*.

In order for the Board to monitor progression on the educational programs attainment of these objectives and to reflect current and future resource needs, the Superintendent shall prepare an annual report that includes:

1. A review and evaluation of annual Board goals.
2. A projection of instructional and resource needs.
3. A review of present and future facility needs.
4. Any plan for new or revised instructional program implementation.
5. An evaluation of, and plan to eliminate, any bias in the instructional materials and methods concerning the classifications referred to in item 8, above.

CROSS REF: 1:30 (Joint Agreement Philosophy), 3:10 (Goals and Objectives), 6:15 (School Accountability), 6:240 (Field Trips), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Instruction

NSSEO Calendar and Day

The NSSEO shall, as closely as possible, follow the calendars established by member districts. Staff working exclusively in classrooms housed in member districts shall follow that NSSEO's established calendar.

The NSSEO, upon the Superintendent's recommendation and subject to State regulations, when necessary, will establish the dates for teacher institutes and in-services, the length and dates of vacations, and the days designated as legal school holidays. The school calendar shall have a minimum of 185 days to ensure 176 days of actual student attendance.

Commemorative Holidays

The teachers and students shall devote a portion of the school day on each commemorative holiday designated in the School Code to study and honor the commemorated person or occasion.

School Day

The Governing Board establishes the length of the school day with the recommendation of the Superintendent and subject to State law requirements.

Please also refer to the following current Agreements:

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-19, 5/10-24.46, 5/18-8.05, 5/18-12, 5/18-12.5, 5/24-2, 5/27-3, 5/27-18, 5/27-19, 5/27-20, 5/27-20.1, 5/27-20.2, and 20/1.
10 ILCS 5/11-4.1.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.420(f).
Metzl v. Leininger, 850 F.Supp. 740 (N.D. Ill., 1994), *aff'd* by 57 F.3d 618 (7th Cir., 1995).

CROSS REF.: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the Boards), 5:100 (Professional Development Program), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves)

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Instruction

Organization of Instruction

The grouping and housing of instructional levels in Member District facilities shall be according to plans developed by the Superintendent in cooperation with the Member Districts and approved by the Governing Board.

The Superintendent shall annually develop a plan for organizing instructional levels and assigning them to school facilities.

CROSS REF.: 7:30 (Student Assignment)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Instruction

Programs and Curriculum Development

In order to provide instructional services for the students with disabilities served in Member Districts, the Superintendent, in consultation with the Governing Board, shall develop a plan of services. It shall be a plan that is educationally sound and that justifies itself in substantial benefits to the students served.

The plan shall ensure that Member Districts have available a full continuum of services.

The Superintendent shall develop a curriculum review program to monitor the current curriculum and promptly suggest changes to make the curriculum more effective, to take advantage of improved teaching methods and materials, and to be responsive to social change, technological developments, student needs, and community expectations.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.8 and 5/10-19.

CROSS REF.: 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 7:15 (Student and Family Privacy Rights)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Instruction

School Wellness

Belief Statement

The Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization (NSSEO) is committed to providing a learning environment that supports and promotes wellness, good nutrition, and an active lifestyle and recognizes the positive relationship between good nutrition, physical activity and the capacity of students to develop and learn. School staff is encouraged to model healthy eating and physical activity as a valuable part of daily life.

Intent

The purpose of this policy is to ensure a total school environment that promotes and supports student health and wellness, helps to reduce childhood obesity and meets the requirements of the Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004 and the School Code. In order to meet these requirements, standards focus on goals for nutrition education, physical activity and other school-based activities. Procedures for implementing this policy shall promote student wellness, adhere to nutrition guidelines for all foods available during the school day, and provide a plan for measuring implementation.

Goals for Nutrition Education

The nutrition education curriculum shall align with the Illinois Learning Standards and shall foster the positive relationship between good nutrition, physical activity and the capacity of students to develop and learn.

Nutrition education shall be integrated into the standards-based lessons of several academic areas including math, science, language arts, physical education, health, family and consumer sciences, as appropriate to the student.

Good nutrition for students shall be promoted in the classroom, on field trips, in the lunchroom and during after school events.

Goals for Physical Activity

The NSSEO schools shall promote daily physical activity that is beneficial to students and within each student's level of capability.

The physical education curriculum shall be integrated into other academic areas as appropriate including mathematics, science, language arts, social studies, nutrition education and health education.

The physical education curriculum shall include health-related fitness concepts, individual activities, and competitive team sports, as students are able to participate, and a variety of student activities that encourage life-long physical activity.

School personnel shall not withhold physical education classes or recess for reasons other than a student's health and safety, unless otherwise provided in an individual student's IEP.

Nutrition Guidelines for All Foods and Beverages Available in School During the School Day

Snacks brought in by students, parents, or teachers as well as snacks served during the school day shall make a positive contribution to students' diet and health. Emphasis shall be placed on serving fruits and vegetables as the primary snacks and water as the primary beverage.

Foods made available in school shall comply with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans: vending machines, a la carte, fundraisers, student stores, school parties/celebrations.

Parents, teachers, students (as appropriate) and school officials are encouraged to participate in selecting food for their schools.

Food service shall restrict the sale of foods of minimal nutritional value as defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Guidelines for Reimbursable School Meals

School meals served to students shall be consistent with recommendations of the Dietary Guidelines for Americans and the nutrition requirements for the National School Lunch Program.

Menus shall be planned using the food-based menu planning approaches based on meal patterns that contain four food components in the specified minimum amounts for various age/grades of students.

For lunches, five food items shall be offered in the specified amounts. These are: meat/meat alternate, grains/breads, two servings of vegetables/fruits, and milk.

Implementation and Monitoring

The Superintendent or designee shall provide periodic implementation data and/or reports to the Governing Board concerning the implementation of this policy such that the Board may monitor the policy and make changes as necessary. These reports must include without limitation each of the following:

- An assessment of the District's implementation of the policy
- The extent to which schools in the District are in compliance with the policy
- The extent to which the policy compares to model local school wellness policies
- A description of the progress made in attaining the goals of the policy

Community Input

The Superintendent or designee shall encourage the input of parents, students, and representatives of the school food authority, teachers of physical education, school health professionals, the Board, school administrators, and the public in the implementation and review of this policy.

Recordkeeping

The Superintendent or designee shall retain records to document compliance with this policy.

LEGAL REF.: Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004, PL 108-265, Sec. 204.
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq.
National School Lunch Act, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq.
Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010, 42 U.S.C. §1758b, PL 111-296.
42 U.S.C. §1779, as implemented by 7 C.F.R. §§210.11 and 210.30.
105 ILCS 5/2-3.139.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 305, Food Program.
ISBE's "School Wellness Policy" Goal, adopted Oct. 2007.

CROSS REF.: 4:120 (Food Services)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Instruction

Curriculum Content

The Superintendent shall be responsible for the development of a curriculum designed to meet identified student needs. The Superintendent shall establish procedures for curriculum development that provide for the effective participation of administrators, certified/licensed staff, parents, and students. The NSSEO curriculum shall be aligned to the Illinois Learning Standards and reflect current research, best practices and technological advancements within each discipline. The curriculum shall provide sufficient flexibility to meet individual student needs at each stage of development.

- LEGAL REF.: 5 ILCS 465/3 and 465/3a.
20 ILCS 2605/2605-480.
105 ILCS 5/2-3.80(e) and (f), 5/27-3, 5/27-3.5, 5/27-5, 5/27-6, 5/27-7, 5/27-12, 5/27-12.1, 5/27-13.1, 5/27-13.2, 5/27-20.3, 5/27-20.4, 5/27-20.5, 5/27-21, 5/27-22, 5/27-23.3, 5/27-23.4, 5/27-23.7, 5/27-23.8, 5/27-23.10, 5/27-24.2, 435/, and 110/3.
625 ILCS 5/6-408.5.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.420, 1.430, and 1.440.
Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2005, Pub. L. No. 108-447, Section 111 of Division J.
Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act, Pub. L. No. 110-385, Title II, 122 stat. 4096 (2008).
47 C.F.R. §54.520.
- CROSS REF.: 6:40 (Curriculum Development), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment, 7:260 (Exemption from Physical Activity)
- ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Instruction

Student Social and Emotional Development

Social and emotional learning (SEL) is defined as the process through which students enhance their ability to integrate thinking, feeling, and behaving to achieve important life tasks. Students competent in SEL are able to recognize and manage their emotions, establish healthy relationships, set positive goals, meet personal and social needs, and make responsible and ethical decisions.

The Superintendent shall incorporate SEL into NSSEO's curriculum and other educational programs consistent with NSSEO's mission and the goals and benchmarks of the Ill. Learning Standards. The Ill. Learning Standards include three goals for students:

1. Develop self-awareness and self-management skills to achieve school and life success.
2. Use social-awareness and interpersonal skills to establish and maintain positive relationships.
3. Demonstrate decision-making skills and responsible behaviors in personal, school, and community contexts.

The incorporation of SEL objectives into NSSEO's curriculum and other educational programs may include but is not limited to:

1. Classroom and school-wide programming to foster a safe, supportive learning environment where students feel respected and valued. This may include incorporating scientifically based, age-and-culturally appropriate classroom instruction, NSSEO-wide, and school-wide strategies that teach SEL skills, promote optimal mental health, and prevent risk behaviors for all students.
2. Staff development and training to promote students' SEL development. This may include providing all personnel with age-appropriate academic and SEL and how to promote it.
3. Parent/Guardian and family involvement to promote students' SEL development. This may include providing parents/guardians and families with learning opportunities related to the importance of their children's optimal SEL development and ways to enhance it.
4. Community partnerships to promote students' SEL development. This may include establishing partnerships with diverse community agencies and organizations to assure a coordinated approach to addressing children's mental health and SEL development.
5. Early identification and intervention to enhance students' school readiness, academic success, and use of good citizenship skills. This may include development of a system and procedures for periodic and universal screening, assessment, and early intervention for students who have significant risk factors for social, emotional, or mental health conditions that impact learning.
6. Treatment to prevent or minimize mental health conditions in students. This may include building and strengthening referral and follow-up procedures for providing effective clinical services for students with social, emotional, and mental health conditions that impact learning. This may include student and family support services, school-based behavioral health services, and school-community linked services and supports.
7. Assessment and accountability for teaching SEL skills to all students. This may include implementation of a process to assess and report baseline information and ongoing progress

about school climate, students' social and emotional development, and academic performance.

LEGAL REF.: Children's Mental Health Act of 2003, 405 ILCS 49/.

CROSS REF.: 1:30, (School NSSEO Philosophy), 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives), 6:40 (Curriculum Development), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:270 (Guidance and Counseling Program), 7:100 (Health, Eye, and Dental Examinations; Immunizations; and Exclusion of Students), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:250 (Student Support Services)

ADOPTED: December 5, 2012

Instruction

Teaching About Controversial Issues

The Superintendent shall ensure that all school-sponsored presentations and discussions of controversial or sensitive topics in the instructional program, including those made by guest speakers, are:

- Age-appropriate. Proper decorum, considering the students' ages, should be followed.
- Consistent with the curriculum and serve an educational purpose.
- Informative and present a balanced view.
- Respectful of the rights and opinions of everyone. Emotional criticisms and hurtful sarcasm should be avoided.
- Not tolerant of profanity or slander. Disruptive conduct is prohibited and may subject a student to discipline.

The District specifically reserves its right to stop any school-sponsored activity that it determines violates this policy, is harmful to the District or the students, or violates State or federal law.

CROSS REF.: 6:40 (Curriculum Development), 6:255 (Assemblies and Ceremonies)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Instruction

Education of Children with Disabilities

NSSEO shall provide a free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment and necessary related services to all children with disabilities enrolled in NSSEO, as required by the Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and implementing provisions of the School Code, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans With Disabilities Act. The term “children with disabilities,” as used in this policy, means children between ages 3 and 21 (inclusive) for whom it is determined, through definitions and procedures described in federal and State laws and regulations, that special education services are needed.

It is the intent of NSSEO to ensure that students who are disabled within the definition of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 are identified, evaluated, and provided with appropriate educational services. Students may be disabled within the meaning of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act even though they do not require services pursuant to the IDEA.

For students eligible for services under IDEA, NSSEO shall follow procedures for identification, evaluation, placement, and delivery of services to children with disabilities provided in the federal and State laws and regulations. For those students who are not eligible for services under IDEA, but, because of disability as defined by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, need or are believed to need special instruction or related services, NSSEO shall establish and implement a system of procedural safeguards. The safeguards shall cover students’ identification, evaluation, and educational placement. This system shall include notice, an opportunity for the student’s parent(s)/guardian(s) to examine relevant records, an impartial hearing with opportunity for participation by the student’s parent(s)/guardian(s), representation by counsel, and a review procedure.

The NSSEO may maintain membership in one or more cooperative associations that shall assist the NSSEO in fulfilling its obligations to the NSSEO’s disabled students.

LEGAL REF.: Americans With Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.
Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, 20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504, 29 U.S.C. §794.
105 ILCS 5/14-1.01 et seq., 5/14-7.02, and 5/14-7.02b.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 226.
34 C.F.R. §300.

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Instruction

Education of Homeless Children

Each child of a homeless individual and each homeless youth has equal access to the same free, appropriate public education as provided to other children and youths, including a public pre-school education. A *homeless child* is defined as provided in the McKinney Homeless Assistance Act and the Ill. Education for Homeless Children Act. The Superintendent or designee shall act as or appoint a Liaison for Homeless Children to coordinate this policy's implementation.

A homeless child may attend the NSSEO school that the child attended when permanently housed or in which the child was last enrolled.

LEGAL REF.: McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq.
Ill. Education for Homeless Children Act, 105 ILCS 45/.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 4:110 (Transportation), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:30 (Student Assignment), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:60 (Residence), 7:100 (Health, Eye, and Dental Examinations; Immunizations; and Exclusion of Students)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Instruction

Home and Hospital Instruction

A student who is absent from school, or whose physician anticipates that the student will be absent from school, because of a medical condition may be eligible for instruction in the student's home or hospital. Eligibility shall be determined by State law and the Illinois State Board of Education rules governing (1) the continuum of placement options for students who have been identified for special education services or (2) the home and hospital instruction provisions for students who have not been identified for special education services. Appropriate educational services from qualified staff will begin no later than 5 school days after receiving a physician's written statement. Instructional or related services for a student receiving special education services will be determined by the student's individualized education program.

A student who is unable to attend school because of pregnancy will be provided home instruction, correspondence courses, or other courses of instruction (1) before the birth of the child when the student's physician indicates, in writing, that she is medically unable to attend regular classroom instruction, and (2) for up to 3 months after the child's birth or a miscarriage.

Periodic conferences will be held between appropriate school personnel, parent(s)/guardian(s), and hospital staff to coordinate course work and facilitate a student's return to school.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-22.6a, 5/14-13.01, 5/18-4.5, and 5/18-8.05.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.520, 1.610, and 226.300.

CROSS REF.: 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunity), 7:280 (Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease)

ADOPTED: August 12, 2014

Instruction

English Learners

NSSEO offers opportunities for resident English Learners to achieve at high levels in academic subjects and to meet the same challenging State academic standards that all children are expected to meet. The Superintendent or designee shall develop and maintain a program for English Learners that will:

1. Assist all English Learners to achieve English proficiency, facilitate effective communication in English, and encourage their full participation in school activities and programs as well as promote participation by the parents/guardians of English Learners.
2. Appropriately identify students with limited English language proficiency.
3. Determine the appropriate instructional program and environment for English Learners.
4. Annually assess the English proficiency of English Learners and monitor their progress in order to determine their readiness for a mainstream classroom environment.
5. Include English Learners, to the extent required by State and federal law, in the NSSEO's student assessment program to measure their achievement in reading/language arts and mathematics.
6. Provide information to the parents/guardians of English Learners about: (1) the reasons for their child's identification, (2) their child's level of English proficiency, (3) the method of instruction to be used, (4) how the program will meet their child's needs, (5) how the program will specifically help their child learn English and meet age-appropriate academic achievement standards for grade promotion and graduation, (6) specific exit requirements of the program, (7) how the program will meet their child's individualized education program, if applicable, and (8) information on parent/guardian rights. Parents/guardians will be regularly apprised of their child's progress and involvement will be encouraged. Parents/guardians will be regularly apprised of their child's progress and involvement will be encouraged.

Parent Involvement

Parents/guardians of English Learners will be informed how they can: (1) be involved in the education of their children, and (2) be active participants in assisting their children to attain English proficiency, achieve at high levels within a well-rounded education, and meet the challenging State academic standards expected of all students.

LEGAL REF.: 20 U.S.C. §§6312, 6314, 6315, and 6318.
 20 U.S.C. §6801 et seq.
 34 C.F.R. Part 200.
 105 ILCS 5/14C-1 et seq.
 23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 228.

CROSS REF.: 6:15 (School Accountability), 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:340 (Student Testing and Assessment Program)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Instruction

Extracurricular and Co-Curricular Activities

The Superintendent must approve an activity in order for it to be considered a NSSEO-sponsored extracurricular or co-curricular activity, using the following criteria:

1. The activity will contribute to the leadership abilities, social well-being, self-realization, good citizenship, or general growth of student-participants.
2. Fees assessed students are reasonable and do not exceed the actual cost of operation.
3. NSSEO has sufficient financial resources for the activity.
4. Requests from students.
5. The activity will be supervised by a school-approved sponsor.

Non-school sponsored student groups are governed by Board policy, 7:330, *Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access*.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.30 and 5/24-24.

CROSS REF.: 4:170 (Safety), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:40 (Nonpublic School Students, Including Parochial and Home-Schooled Students), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:300 (Extracurricular Athletics), 7:330 (Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access); 8:20 (Community Use of School Facilities)

ADOPTED: June 11, 2013

Instruction

Access to Electronic Networks

Electronic networks, including the Internet, are a part of the District's instructional program and serve to promote educational excellence by facilitating resource sharing, innovation, and communication. The Superintendent shall develop an implementation plan for this policy and appoint system administrator(s).

The School District is not responsible for any information that may be lost or damaged, or become unavailable when using the network, or for any information that is retrieved or transmitted via the Internet. Furthermore, the District will not be responsible for any unauthorized charges or fees resulting from access to the Internet.

Curriculum and Appropriate Online Behavior

The use of the District's electronic networks shall: (1) be consistent with the curriculum adopted by the District as well as the varied instructional needs, learning styles, abilities, and developmental levels of the students, and (2) comply with the selection criteria for instructional materials and library resource center materials. As required by federal law, students will be educated about appropriate online behavior, including but not limited to: (1) interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and (2) cyberbullying awareness and response. Staff members may, consistent with the Superintendent's implementation plan, use the Internet throughout the curriculum.

The District's electronic network is part of the curriculum and is not a public forum for general use.

Acceptable Use

All use of the District's electronic networks must be: (1) in support of education and/or research, and be in furtherance of the goals stated herein, or (2) for a legitimate school business purpose. Use is a privilege, not a right. Students and staff members have no expectation of privacy in any material that is stored, transmitted, or received via the District's electronic networks or District computers. General rules for behavior and communications apply when using electronic networks. The District's administrative procedure, *Acceptable Use of the District's Electronic Networks*, contains the appropriate uses, ethics, and protocol. Electronic communications and downloaded material, including files deleted from a user's account but not erased, may be monitored or read by school officials.

Internet Safety

Technology protection measures shall be used on each NSSEO computer with Internet access. They shall include a filtering device that protects against Internet access by both adults and minors to visual depictions that are: (1) obscene, (2) pornographic, or (3) harmful or inappropriate for students, as defined by federal law and as determined by the Superintendent or designee. The Superintendent or designee shall enforce the use of such filtering devices. An administrator, supervisor, or other authorized person may disable the filtering device for bona fide research or other lawful purpose, provided the person receives prior permission from the Superintendent or system administrator. The Superintendent or designee shall include measures in this policy's implementation plan to address the following:

1. Ensure staff supervision of student access to online electronic networks,

2. Restrict student access to inappropriate matter as well as restricting access to harmful materials,
3. Ensure student and staff privacy, safety, and security when using electronic communications,
4. Restrict unauthorized access, including “hacking” and other unlawful activities, and
5. Restrict unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personal identification information, such as, names and addresses.

Authorization for Electronic Network Access

Each staff member must sign the *Authorization for Access to the District’s Electronic Networks* as a condition for using the District’s electronic network. Each student and his or her parent(s)/guardian(s) must sign the *Authorization* before being granted unsupervised use.

All users of the District’s computers to access the Internet shall maintain the confidentiality of student records. Reasonable measures to protect against unreasonable access shall be taken before confidential student information is loaded onto the network.

The failure of any student or staff member to follow the terms of the District’s administrative procedure, *Acceptable Use of the District’s Electronic Networks*, or this policy, will result in the loss of privileges, disciplinary action, and/or appropriate legal action.

LEGAL REF.: No Child Left Behind Act, 20 U.S.C. §6777.
 Children’s Internet Protection Act, 47 U.S.C. §254(h) and (l).
 Enhancing Education Through Technology Act, 20 U.S.C §6751 *et seq.*
 47 C.F.R. Part 54, Subpart F, Universal Service Support for Schools and Libraries.
 720 ILCS 5/26.5.

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Professional Development Program), 5:170 (Copyright), 6:40 (Curriculum Development), 6:210 (Instructional Materials), 6:230 (Library Media Program), 6:260 (Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:310 (Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Instruction

Field Trips

Field trips are permissible when the experiences are a part of the school curriculum and/or contribute to the program's educational objectives.

All field trips must have the Superintendent or designee's prior approval, except that field trips beyond a 200-mile radius of the school or extending overnight must have the prior approval of the Board. The Superintendent or designee shall analyze the following factors to determine whether to approve a field trip: educational value, student safety, parent concerns, heightened security alerts, cost, and liability concerns. On all field trips, a bus fee set by the Superintendent or designee shall be charged to the student's home district.

Parents/guardians of students shall be given the opportunity to consent to their child's participation in any field trip. All non-participating students shall be provided an alternative experience. Any field trip may be cancelled without notice due to an unforeseen event or condition.

Privately arranged trips, including those led by NSSEO staff members, shall not be represented as or construed to be sponsored by NSSEO or the school. NSSEO does not provide liability protection for privately arranged trips and is not responsible for any damages arising from them.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/29-3.1.

CROSS REF.: 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students)

ADOPTED: June 11, 2013

Instruction

Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs

Persons with suggestions or complaints about curriculum, instructional materials, and programs should complete a curriculum objection form and/or use the Uniform Grievance Procedure. A parent/guardian may request that his/her child be exempt from using a particular instructional material or program by completing a curriculum objection form.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 8:110 (Public Suggestions and Concerns)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Instruction

Student Grading and Progress Reporting

The Superintendent shall establish a system of reporting academic achievement and student progress to students and their parents/guardians, which system of reporting may be modified to meet an individual student's needs as specified in his/her IEP.

Every teacher shall maintain a portfolio for each student reflecting the student's achievement and progress.

Reasons for changing a student's final grade include:

- A miscalculation of test scores,
- A technical error in assigning a particular grade or score,
- The teacher agrees to allow the student to do extra work that may impact the grade,
- An inappropriate grading system used to determine the grade, or
- An inappropriate grade based on an appropriate grading system.

Should a grade change be made, the administrator making the change must sign the changed record.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5, 5/10-20.9a, 5/10-21.8, and 5/27-27.

CROSS REF.: 6:300 (Graduation Requirements), 6:340 (Student Testing and Assessment Program), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools)

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Instruction

Homework

Homework is a necessary part of the District's instructional program. Homework is assigned to further a student's educational development and is an application or adaptation of a classroom experience. The Superintendent shall provide guidance to ensure that homework:

1. Is used to reinforce and apply previously covered concepts, principles, and skills;
2. Is not assigned for disciplinary purposes;
3. Serves as a communication link between the school and parents/guardians;
4. Encourages independent thought, self-direction, and self-discipline; and
5. Is of appropriate frequency and length, and does not become excessive, according to the teacher's best professional judgment.

Recognizing the importance of parental involvement in homework, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that parents/guardians are informed of, (1) whom to contact with questions or concerns about homework assignments, and (2) methods to facilitate homework completion

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Instruction

Student Testing and Assessment Program

The NSSEO student assessment program provides information for determining individual student achievement and instructional needs; curriculum and instruction effectiveness; and school performance measured against Organization student learning objectives and statewide norms.

The Superintendent or designee shall manage the student assessment program that, at a minimum:

1. Administers the State assessment system, known as the *Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers* (PARCC), to all students and/or any other appropriate assessment methods and instruments, including norm and criterion-referenced achievement tests, aptitude tests, proficiency tests, and teacher-developed tests.
2. Informs students of the timelines and procedures applicable to their participation in every State assessment.
3. Provides each student's parents/guardians with the results or scores of each State assessment and an evaluation of the student's progress. See policy 6:280, *Grading and Promotion*.
4. Utilizes professional testing practices.

Overall student assessment data on tests required by State law will be aggregated by the Organization and reported, along with other information, on the Organization's annual report card. All reliable assessments administered by the NSSEO and scored by entities outside of the NSSEO must be (1) reported to ISBE on its form by the 30th day of each school year, and (2) made publicly available to parents and guardians of students. Board policy 7:340, *Student Records*, and its implementing procedures govern recordkeeping and access issues.

LEGAL REF.: Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232g.
105 ILCS 5/2-3.63a-5, 5/2-3.64a-5, 5/10-17a, 5/22-82, and 5/27-1.

CROSS REF.: 6:280 (Grading and Promotion), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

**NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION 7 - STUDENTS**

Equity

- 7:10 Equal Educational Opportunities
- 7:10-E Exhibit - Equal Educational Opportunities Within the School Community
- 7:15 Student and Family Privacy Rights
- 7:20 Harassment of Students Prohibited

Assignment and Admission

- 7:30 Student Assignment
- 7:50 School Admissions/Eligibility for Services
- 7:60 Residence

Attendance

- 7:70 Attendance and Truancy
- 7:80 Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance
- 7:90 Release During School Hours
- 7:100 Health, Eye, and Dental Examinations; Immunizations; and Exclusion of Students

Rights and Responsibilities

- 7:130 Student Rights and Responsibilities
- 7:140 Search and Seizure
- 7:150 Agency and Police Interviews
- 7:160 Student Appearance
- 7:170 Vandalism
- 7:180 Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment
- 7:185 Teen Dating Violence Prohibited
- 7:190 Student Discipline
- 7:200 Suspension Procedures
- 7:210 Expulsion Procedures
- 7:220 Bus Conduct
- 7:230 Misconduct by Students with Disabilities
- 7:240 Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities

Welfare Services

- 7:250 **RESERVED**
- 7:260 Exemption from Physical Education
- 7:270 Administering Medicines to Students

- 7:275 Orders to Forgo Life-Sustaining Treatment
- 7:280 Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease
- 7:285 Food Allergy Management Program
- 7:290 **RESERVED**

Activities

- 7:300 Extracurricular Athletics
- 7:305 Student Athlete Concussions and Head Injuries
- 7:310 Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools
- 7:315 Restrictions on Publications; High Schools
- 7:330 Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access

Records

- 7:340 Student Records

Students

Equal Educational Opportunities

Equal educational and extracurricular opportunities shall be available for all students without regard to color, race, nationality, religion, sex, sexual orientation, ancestry, age, physical or mental disability, gender identity, status of being homeless, immigration status, order of protection status, actual or potential marital or parental status, including pregnancy or other protected group status. Further, NSSEO will not knowingly enter into agreements with any entity or any individual that discriminates against students on the basis of sex or any other protected group status, except that NSSEO remains viewpoint neutral when granting access to school facilities under Board policy 8:20, *Community Use of School Facilities*. Any student may file a discrimination grievance by using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

Sex Equity

No student shall, based on sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity be denied equal access to programs, activities, services, or benefits or be limited in the exercise of any right, privilege, advantage, or denied equal access to educational and extracurricular programs and activities.

Any student may file a sex equity complaint by using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. A student may appeal the Board's resolution of the complaint to the appropriate Intermediate Center (pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/3-10) and, thereafter, to the State Superintendent of Education (pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.8).

Administrative Implementation

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator. The Superintendent and Building Principal shall use reasonable measures to inform staff members and students of this policy and grievance procedure.

LEGAL REF.: 42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq., McKinney Homeless Assistance Act.
 20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., Title IX of the Education Amendments implemented by
 34 C.F.R. Part 106.
 29 U.S.C. §791 et seq., Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
 775 ILCS 35/5, Religious Freedom Restoration Act.
Ill. Constitution, Art. I, §18.
Good News Club v. Milford Central School, 121 S.Ct. 2093 (2001).
 105 ILCS 5/3.25b, 3.25d(b), 10-20.12, 10-22.5, and 27-1.
 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq., Illinois Human Rights Act.
 23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240 and Part 200.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:160 (Student Appearance), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:330 (Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access), 7:340 (Student Records), 8:20 (Community Use of School Facilities)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Students

Exhibit - Equal Educational Opportunities Within the School Community

The School District welcomes diversity in its schools. Policy 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities* cites the many civil rights laws that guarantee equal education opportunities to all students. In addition, the policies below address the equal educational opportunities, health, safety, and general welfare of students within the District. These policies are not a complete list, and depending on the factual context, another policy not specifically listed may apply:

1. 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*, contains the process for an individual to seek resolution of a complaint. A student may use this policy to complain about bullying. The District Complaint Manager shall address the complaint promptly and equitably.
2. 6:65, *Student Social and Emotional Development*, requires that social and emotional learning be incorporated into the District's curriculum and other educational programs.
3. 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*, requires that equal educational and extracurricular opportunities be available to all students without regard to, among other protected statuses, sex, sexual orientation, and gender identity.
4. 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*, prohibits any person from harassing, intimidating, or bullying a student based on an actual or perceived characteristic that is identified in the policy including, among other protected statuses, sex, sexual orientation, and gender identity.
5. 7:130, *Student Rights and Responsibilities*, recognizes that all students are entitled to rights protected by the U.S. and Illinois Constitutions and laws for persons of their age and maturity in a school setting.
6. 7:160, *Student Appearance*, prohibits students from dressing or grooming in such a way as to disrupt the educational process, interfere with a positive teaching/learning climate, or compromise reasonable standards of health, safety, and decency.
7. 7:165, *Student Uniforms*, encourages students to wear school uniforms in order to maintain and promote orderly school functions, school safety, and a positive learning environment, if adopted.
8. 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*, contains the comprehensive structure for the District's bullying prevention program.
9. 7:250, *Student Support Services*, directs the Superintendent to develop protocols for responding to students' social, emotional, or mental health problems that impact learning.
10. 7:330, *Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access*, grants student-initiated groups or clubs the free use of school premises for their meetings, under specified conditions.
11. 7:340, *Student Records*, contains the comprehensive structure for managing school student records, keeping them confidential, and providing access as allowed or required.

DATED: September 7, 2016

Students

Student and Family Privacy Rights

Surveys

All surveys requesting personal information from students, as well as any other instrument used to collect personal information from students, must advance or relate to NSSEO's educational objectives as identified in Board policy 6:10, *Educational Philosophy and Objectives*, or assist students' career choices. This applies to all surveys, regardless of whether the student answering the questions can be identified and regardless of who created the survey.

Surveys Created by a Third Party

Before a school official or staff member administers or distributes a survey or evaluation created by a third party to a student, the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) may inspect the survey or evaluation, upon their request and within a reasonable time of their request.

This section applies to every survey: (1) that is created by a person or entity other than a NSSEO official, staff member, or student, (2) regardless of whether the student answering the questions can be identified, and (3) regardless of the subject matter of the questions.

Survey Requesting Personal Information

School officials and staff members shall not request, nor disclose, the identity of any student who completes any survey or evaluation (created by any person or entity, including NSSEO) containing one or more of the following items:

1. Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent/guardian.
2. Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's family.
3. Behavior or attitudes about sex.
4. Illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior.
5. Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom students have close family relationships.
6. Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those with lawyers, physicians, and ministers.
7. Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or the student's parent/guardian.
8. Income other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program.

The student's parent(s)/guardian(s) may:

1. Inspect the survey or evaluation upon, and within a reasonable time of, their request, and/or
2. Refuse to allow their child or ward to participate in the activity described above. The school shall not penalize any student whose parent(s)/guardian(s) exercised this option.

Instructional Material

A student's parent(s)/guardian(s) may inspect, upon their request, any instructional material used as part of their child/ward's educational curriculum within a reasonable time of their request.

The term "instructional material" means instructional content that is provided to a student, regardless of its format, printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet). The term does not include academic tests or academic assessments.

Physical Exams or Screenings

No school official or staff member shall subject a student to a non-emergency, invasive physical examination or screening as a condition of school attendance. The term “invasive physical examination” means any medical examination that involves the exposure of private body parts, or any act during such examination that includes incision, insertion, or injection into the body, but does not include a hearing, vision, or scoliosis screening.

The above paragraph does not apply to any physical examination or screening that:

1. Is permitted or required by an applicable State law, including physical examinations or screenings that are permitted without parental notification.
2. Is administered to a student in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.).
3. Is otherwise authorized by Board policy.

Selling or Marketing Students’ Personal Information Is Prohibited

No school official or staff member shall market or sell personal information concerning students (or otherwise provide that information to others for that purpose). The term “personal information” means individually identifiable information including: (1) a student or parent’s first and last name, (2) a home or other physical address (including street name and the name of the city or town), (3) a telephone number, (4) a Social Security identification number or (5) driver’s license number or State identification card.

The above paragraph does not apply: (1) if the student’s parent(s)/guardian(s) have consented; or (2) to the collection, disclosure or, use of personal information collected from students for the exclusive purpose of developing, evaluating or providing educational products or services for, or to, students or educational institutions, such as the following:

1. College or other postsecondary education recruitment, or military recruitment.
2. Book clubs, magazines, and programs providing access to low-cost literary products.
3. Curriculum and instructional materials used by elementary schools and secondary schools.
4. Tests and assessments to provide cognitive, evaluative, diagnostic, clinical, aptitude, or achievement information about students (or to generate other statistically useful data for the purpose of securing such tests and assessments) and the subsequent analysis and public release of the aggregate data from such tests and assessments.
5. The sale by students of products or services to raise funds for school-related or education-related activities.
6. Student recognition programs.

Under no circumstances may a school official or staff member provide a student’s “personal information” to a business organization or financial institution that issues credit or debit cards.

Notification of Rights and Procedures

The Superintendent or designee shall notify students’ parents/guardians of:

1. This policy as well as its availability upon request from the general administration office.
2. How to opt their child or ward out of participation in activities as provided in this policy.
3. The approximate dates during the school year when a survey requesting personal information, as described above, is scheduled or expected to be scheduled.
4. How to request access to any survey or other material described in this policy.

This notification shall be given parents/guardians at least annually, at the beginning of the school year, and within a reasonable period after any substantive change in this policy.

The rights provided to parents/guardians in this policy transfer to the student when the student turns 18 years old, or is an emancipated minor.

LEGAL REF.: Protection of Pupil Rights, 20 U.S.C. §1232h.
Children's Privacy Protection and Parental Empowerment Act, 325 ILCS 17/1 et
seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.38.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 6:210 (Instructional Materials), 6:260
(Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs), 7:130
(Student Rights and Responsibilities)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Students

Harassment of Students Prohibited

Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment Prohibited

No person, including an NSSEO employee or agent, or student, shall harass, intimidate, or bully a student on the basis of actual or perceived: race; color; national origin; military status; unfavorable discharge status from military service; sex; sexual orientation; gender identity; gender-related identity or expression; ancestry; age; religion; physical or mental disability; order of protection status; status of being homeless; actual or potential marital or parental status, including pregnancy; association with a person or group with one or more of the aforementioned actual or perceived characteristics; or any other distinguishing characteristic. NSSEO will not tolerate harassing, intimidating conduct, or bullying whether verbal, physical, sexual, or visual, that affects the tangible benefits of education, that unreasonably interferes with a student's educational performance, or that creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. Examples of prohibited conduct include name-calling, using derogatory slurs, stalking, sexual violence, causing psychological harm, threatening or causing physical harm, threatened or actual destruction of property, or wearing or possessing items depicting or implying hatred or prejudice of one of the characteristics stated above.

Sexual Harassment Prohibited

Sexual harassment of students is prohibited. Any person, including a NSSEO employee or agent, or student, engages in sexual harassment whenever he or she makes sexual advances, requests sexual favors, and/or engages in other verbal or physical conduct, including sexual violence, of a sexual or sex-based nature, imposed on the basis of sex, that:

1. Denies or limits the provision of educational aid, benefits, services, or treatment; or that makes such conduct a condition of a student's academic status; or
2. Has the purpose or effect of:
 - a. Substantially interfering with a student's educational environment;
 - b. Creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment;
 - c. Depriving a student of educational aid, benefits, services, or treatment; or
 - d. Making submission to or rejection of such conduct the basis for academic decisions affecting a student.

The terms "intimidating," "hostile," and "offensive" include conduct that has the effect of humiliation, embarrassment, or discomfort. Examples of sexual harassment include touching, crude jokes or pictures, discussions of sexual experiences, teasing related to sexual characteristics, and spreading rumors related to a person's alleged sexual activities. The term *sexual violence* includes a number of different acts. Examples of sexual violence include, but are not limited to, rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, sexual abuse, and sexual coercion.

Making a Complaint; Enforcement

Students are encouraged to report claims or incidences of bullying, harassment, sexual harassment, or any other prohibited conduct to the student Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, or a Complaint Manager. Students may choose to report to a person of the student's same sex. Complaints will be kept confidential to the extent possible given the need to investigate. Students who make good faith complaints will not be disciplined.

An allegation that a student was a victim of any prohibited conduct perpetrated by another student shall be referred to the Building Principal or Assistant Building Principal for appropriate action.

The Superintendent shall insert into this policy the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of NSSEO's current Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Complaint Managers. At least one of these individuals will be female, and at least one will be male.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

Cathy Kostecki
Name
799 W. Kensington Rd.
Address
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
847.463.8100
Telephone

Complaint Managers:

Cathy Kostecki
Name
799 W. Kensington Rd.
Address
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
847.463.8100
Telephone

Bryan Bolger
Name
7 N. 749 Route 59
Address
Bartlett, IL 60103-1630
630.830.0146
Telephone

The Superintendent shall use reasonable measures to inform staff members and students of this policy, such as, by including it in the appropriate handbooks.

Any NSSEO employee who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including discharge. Any NSSEO student who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, including but not limited to, suspension and expulsion consistent with the behavior policy. Any person making a knowingly false accusation regarding prohibited conduct will likewise be subject to disciplinary action up to and including discharge, with regard to employees, or suspension and expulsion, with regard to students.

LEGAL REF.: 20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., Title IX of the Educational Amendments.
34 C.F.R. Part 106.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.12, 10-22.5, 5/27-1, and 5/27-23.7.
775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq., Illinois Human Rights Act.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240 and Part 200.
Davis v. Monroe County Board of Education, 119 S.Ct. 1661 (1999).
Franklin v. Gwinnett Co. Public Schools, 112 S.Ct. 1028 (1992).
Gebser v. Lago Vista Independent School District, 118 S.Ct. 1989 (1998).
West v. Derby Unified School District No. 260, 206 F.3d 1358 (10th Cir., 2000).

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities)

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Students

Student Assignment

Students shall be assigned in accordance with their IEPs.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-21.3, 5/10-21.3a, and 5/10-22.5.

CROSS REF.: 4:170 (Safety), 6:30 (Organization of Instruction), 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Students

School Admissions/Eligibility for Services

Special education services shall be available to eligible children with disabilities, ages three (3) through twenty-one (21) years, who are enrolled in the Member Districts.

Unless otherwise determined by a student's IEP team, the student who has successfully completed a secondary program shall be granted a diploma by the student's resident school district and all eligibility for public school education, including special education and related services, is terminated. The parent and student shall participate in the IEP team's decision to terminate public school responsibility prior to age twenty-two (22).

Certificate of Completion

A student with a disability who has an Individualized Education Program prescribing special education, transition planning, transition services, or related services beyond the student's 4 years of high school, qualifies for a certificate of completion after the student has completed 4 years of high school. The student is encouraged to participate in the graduation ceremony of his or her high school graduation class.

LEGAL REF.: McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq.
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232.
Illegal Immigrant and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, 8 U.S.C. §1101.
Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act, 20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.
Rehabilitation Act, Section 504, 29 U.S.C. §794.
105 ILCS 5/2-3.13a, 5/10-20.12, 5/10-22.5a, 5/14-1.02, 5/14-1.03a, 5/26-1, 5/26-2,
5/27-8.1, 10/8.1, 45/.
325 ILCS 50/ and 55/.
410 ILCS 315/2e.
20 Ill.Admin.Code Part 1290, Missing Person Birth Records and School
Registration.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 375, Student Records.

CROSS REF.: 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children), 6:280 (Student Grading and Progress Reporting), 7:60 (Residence), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Students

Residence

Member Districts

Students who are residents of Member Districts may participate in the programs available through the NSSEO. A parent enrolling a student in an NSSEO program for the first time must follow the enrollment policies within the member district of residence.

Non-Member Districts

Students who are residents of non-member districts may participate in the programs available through NSSEO, providing space is available, eligibility requirements are met and with Governing Board approval. The sending district shall pay the tuition charge as determined by the Finance Advisory Committee. Transportation shall be the responsibility of the local district of residence.

LEGAL REF.: McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a, 5/10-20.12b, and 5/10-22.5.
105 ILCS 45/ and 70/.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240.
Israel S. by Owens v. Board of Educ. of Oak Park and River Forest High School Dist. 200, 601 N.E.2d 1264 (Ill.App.1, 1992).
Joel R. v. Board of Education of Manheim School District 83, 686 N.E.2d 650 (Ill.App.1, 1997).
Kraut v. Rachford, 366 N.E.2d 497 (Ill.App.1, 1977).

CROSS REF.: 6:15 (School Accountability *containing* “School Choice for Students Enrolled in a School Identified for Improvement, Corrective Action, or Restructuring”), 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:70 (Attendance and Truancy)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Students

Attendance and Truancy

Compulsory School Attendance

This policy applies to individuals who have custody or control of a child: (a) between the ages of 6 (on or before September 1) and 17 years (unless the child has graduated from high school) or (b) who is enrolled in any of grades kindergarten through 12, in the public school regardless of age.

Subject to specific requirements in State law, the following children are not required to attend public school: (1) any child attending a private school (including a home school) or parochial school, (2) any child who is physically or mentally unable to attend school (including a pregnant student suffering medical complications as certified by her physician), (3) any child lawfully and necessarily employed, (4) any child over 12 and under 14 years of age while in confirmation classes, and (5) any child absent because his or her religion forbids secular activity on a particular day.

The parent/guardian of a student who is enrolled must authorize all absences from school and notify the school in advance or at the time of the student's absence. A valid cause for absence includes illness, observance of a religious holiday, death in the immediate family, family emergency, other situations beyond the control of the student, other circumstances that cause reasonable concern to the parent/guardian for the student's safety or health, or other reason as approved by the Superintendent or designee.

Absenteeism and Truancy Program

The Superintendent or designee shall manage an absenteeism and truancy program in accordance with the School Code and Board policy. The program shall include but not be limited to:

1. A protocol for excusing a student in grades 6 through 12 from attendance to sound *Taps* at a military honors funeral held in Illinois for a deceased veteran.
2. A process to telephone, within two hours after the first class, the parents/guardians of students in grade 8 or below who are absent without prior parent/guardian notification.
3. A process to identify and track students who are truants, chronic or habitual truants, or truant minors as defined in the School Code, Section 26-2a.
4. A description of diagnostic procedures for identifying the cause(s) of a student's unexcused absenteeism, including interviews with the student, his or her parent(s)/guardian(s), and staff members or other people who may have information about the reasons for the student's attendance problem.
5. The identification of supportive services that may be offered to truant or chronically truant students, including parent-teacher conferences, student and/or family counseling, or information about community agency services.
6. A process to request the assistance and resources of outside agencies, such as, the juvenile officer of the local police department or the truant office of the appropriate Intermediate Center, if truancy continues after supportive services have been offered.
7. A protocol for cooperating with non-NSSEO agencies including County or municipal authorities, the appropriate Intermediate Center, truant officers, the Community Truancy Review Board, and a comprehensive community based youth service agency. Any disclosure of school student records must be consistent with Board policy 7:340, *Student Records*, as well as State and federal law concerning school student records.
8. An acknowledgement that no punitive action, including out-of-school suspensions, expulsions, or court action, shall be taken against a chronic truant for his or her truancy.

unless available supportive services and other school resources have been provided to the student.

9. The criteria to determine whether a student's non-attendance is due to extraordinary circumstances shall include economic or medical necessity or family hardship and such other criteria that the Superintendent believes qualifies.
10. A process for a 17-year-old resident to participate in NSSEO's various programs and resources for truants. The student must provide documentation of his/her dropout status for the previous 6 months. A request from an individual 19 years of age or older to re-enroll after having dropped out of school is handled according to provisions in 7:50, *Students School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools*.
11. A process for the temporary exclusion of a student 17 years of age or older for failing to meet minimum academic or attendance standards according to provisions in State law. A parent/guardian has the right to appeal a decision to exclude a student.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/26-1 through 16.
705 ILCS 405/3-33.5.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.242 and 1.290.

CROSS REF.: 6:150 (Home and Hospital Instruction), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:60 (Residence), 7:80 (Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Students

Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance

A student shall be released from school, as an excused absence, to observe a religious holiday or for religious instruction. The student's parent/guardian must give prior written notice to the Building Principal before the student's anticipated absence(s). This notice shall satisfy NSSEO's requirement for a written excuse when the student returns to school.

The Superintendent shall develop and distribute to teachers appropriate procedures regarding student absences for religious reasons and include a list of religious holidays on which a student shall be excused from school attendance, how teachers are notified of a student's impending absence, and the State law requirement that teachers provide the student with an equivalent opportunity to make up any examination or study requirement.

LEGAL REF.: Religious Freedom Restoration Act, 775 ILCS 35/
105 ILCS 5/26-1 and 5/26-2b.

CROSS REF.: 7:70 (Attendance and Truancy)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Students

Release During School Hours

For safety and security reasons, a prior written or oral consent of a student's custodial parent/guardian is required before a student is released during school hours: (1) at any time before the regular dismissal time or at any time before school is otherwise officially closed, and/or (2) to any person other than a custodial parent/guardian.

Early Dismissal Announcement

The Superintendent or designee shall make reasonable efforts to issue an announcement whenever it is necessary to close school early due to inclement weather or other reason.

CROSS REF.: 4:170 (Safety)

ADOPTED: October 12, 2010

Students

Health and Dental Examinations, Immunizations, and Exclusion of Students

It is the responsibility of NSSEO to ensure that their students enrolled in the NSSEO's programs are in compliance with the state rules and regulations regarding health examinations and immunizations.

Unless an exemption or extension applies, the failure to comply with the above requirements by October 15 of the current school year will result in the student's exclusion from NSSEO run schools until the required health forms are presented. New students who register after October 15 of the current school year shall have 30 days following registration to comply with the health examination and immunization regulations. If a medical reason prevents a student from receiving a required immunization by October 15, the student must present, by October 15, an immunization schedule and a statement of the medical reasons causing the delay. The schedule and statement of medical reasons must be signed by the physician, advanced practice nurse, physician assistant, or local health department responsible for administering the immunizations.

A student transferring from out-of-state who does not have the required proof of immunizations by October 15 may attend classes only if he or she has proof that an appointment for the required vaccinations is scheduled with a party authorized to submit proof of the required vaccinations. If the required proof of vaccination is not submitted within 30 days after the student is permitted to attend classes, the student may no longer attend classes until proof of the vaccinations is properly submitted.

LEGAL REF.: McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq.
105 ILCS 5/27-8.1 and 45/1-20.
410 ILCS 45/7.1 and 315/2e.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.530.
77 Ill.Admin.Code Part 665.
77 Ill.Admin.Code Part 695.

CROSS REF.: 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children)

ADOPTED: January 13, 2015

Students

Student Rights and Responsibilities

All students are entitled to enjoy the rights protected by the U.S. and Illinois Constitutions and laws for persons of their age and maturity in a school setting. These rights include the right to voluntarily engage in individually initiated, non-disruptive prayer that, consistent with the Free Exercise and Establishment Clauses of the U.S. and Illinois Constitutions, is not sponsored, promoted, or endorsed in any manner by the school or any school employee. Students should exercise these rights reasonably and avoid violating the rights of others. Students who violate the rights of others or violate District policies or rules will be subject to disciplinary measures.

LEGAL REF.: 20 U.S.C. §7904.
105 ILCS 20/5.
Tinker v. Des Moines Independent School District, 89 S.Ct. 733 (1969).

CROSS REF.: 7:140 (Search and Seizure), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews), 7:160 (Student Appearance), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:210 (Expulsion Procedures)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Students

Search and Seizure

In order to maintain order and security in the schools, school authorities are authorized to conduct reasonable searches of school property and equipment, as well as of students and their personal effects. "School authorities" includes school liaison police officers.

School Property and Equipment as well as Personal Effects Left There by Students

School authorities may inspect and search school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school (such as, lockers, desks, and parking lots), as well as personal effects left there by a student, without notice to or the consent of the student. Students have no reasonable expectation of privacy in these places or areas or in their personal effects left there.

The Superintendent may request the assistance of law enforcement officials to conduct inspections and searches of lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and equipment for illegal drugs, weapons, or other illegal or dangerous substances or materials, including searches conducted through the use of specially trained dogs.

Students

School authorities may search a student and/or the student's personal effects in the student's possession (such as, purses, wallets, knapsacks, book bags, lunch boxes, etc.) when there is a reasonable ground for suspecting that the search will produce evidence the particular student has violated or is violating either the law or NSSEO's student conduct rules. The search itself must be conducted in a manner that is reasonably related to its objective and not excessively intrusive in light of the student's age and sex, and the nature of the infraction.

When feasible, the search should be conducted as follows:

1. Outside the view of others, including students,
2. In the presence of a school administrator or adult witness, and
3. By a certificated employee or liaison police officer of the same sex as the student.

Immediately following a search, a written report shall be made by the school authority who conducted the search, and given to the Superintendent.

Seizure of Property

If a search produces evidence that the student has violated or is violating either the law or NSSEO's policies or rules, such evidence may be seized and impounded by school authorities, and disciplinary action may be taken. When appropriate, such evidence may be transferred to law enforcement authorities.

Notification Regarding Student Accounts or Profiles on Social Networking Websites

State law requires the District to notify students and their parents/guardians that school officials may request or require a student or his or her parent/guardian to provide a password or other related account information to gain access to the student's account or profile on a social networking website. This request may be made only if there is reasonable cause to believe that the student's account contains evidence that he or she violated a school disciplinary rule or Board policy.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/10-22.6, and 5/10-22.10a.
Right to Privacy in the School Setting Act, 105 ILCS 75/.
Cornfield v. Consolidated High School Dist. No. 230, 991 F.2d 1316 (7th Cir., 1993).
People v. Dilworth, 661 N.E.2d 310 (Ill., 1996), *cert. denied*, 116 S.Ct. 1692 (1996).
People v. Pruitt, 662 N.E. 2d 540 (Ill.App.1, 1996), *app. denied*, 667 N.E. 2d 1061 (Ill.App.1, 1996).
T.L.O. v. New Jersey, 105 S.Ct. 733 (1985).
Vernonia School Dist. 47J v. Acton, 115 S.Ct. 2386 (1995).
Safford Unified School Dist. No. 1 v. Redding, 129 S. Ct. 2633 (2009).

CROSS REF.: 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews), 7:190 (Student Behavior)

ADOPTED: August 12, 2014

Students

Agency and Police Interviews

The Superintendent shall develop procedures to manage requests by agency officials or police officers to interview students at school. Procedures will: (1) recognize individual student rights and privacy, (2) minimize potential disruption, (3) foster a cooperative relationship with public agencies and law enforcement, and (4) comply with State law.

LEGAL REF.: 55 ILCS 80/, Children's Advocacy Center Act.
325 ILCS 5/, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.
720 ILCS 5/31-1 et seq., Interference with Public Officers Act.
725 ILCS 120/, Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

CROSS REF.: 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:140 (Search and Seizure), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 8:100 (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

ADOPTED: September 7, 2016

Students

Student Appearance

A student's appearance, including dress and grooming, must not disrupt the educational process, interfere with the maintenance of a positive teaching/learning climate, or compromise reasonable standards of health, safety, and decency. Procedures for handling students who dress or groom inappropriately will be developed by the Superintendent.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-22.25b.
Tinker v. Des Moines Independent School District, 89 S.Ct. 733 (1969).

CROSS REF.: 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:165 (School Uniform), 7:190 (Student Behavior)

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Students

Vandalism

The Board will seek restitution from students and their parents/guardians for vandalism or other student acts that cause damage to school property.

LEGAL REF.: 740 ILCS 115/1.

CROSS REF.: 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Students

Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment

Bullying, intimidation, and harassment diminish a student's ability to learn and a school's ability to educate. Preventing students from engaging in these disruptive behaviors and providing all students equal access to a safe, non-hostile learning environment are important Cooperative goals.

Bullying on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, national origin, military status, unfavorable discharge status from the military service, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender-related identity or expression, ancestry, age, religion, physical or mental disability, order of protection status, status of being homeless, or actual or potential marital or parental status, including pregnancy, association with a person or group with one or more of the aforementioned actual or perceived characteristics, or any other distinguishing characteristic **is prohibited** in each of the following situations:

1. During any school-sponsored education program or activity.
2. While in school, on school property, on school buses or other school vehicles, at designated school bus stops waiting for the school bus, or at school-sponsored or school-sanctioned events or activities.
3. Through the transmission of information from a school computer, a school computer network, or other similar electronic school equipment.
4. Through the transmission of information from a computer that is accessed at a nonschool-related location, activity, function, or program or from the use of technology or an electronic device that is not owned, leased, or used by a school Cooperative or school if the bullying causes a substantial disruption to the educational process or orderly operation of a school. This item (4) applies only in cases in which a school administrator or teacher receives a report that bullying through this means has occurred and it does not require a Cooperative or school to staff or monitor any nonschool-related activity, function, or program.

Definitions from Section 27-23.7 of the School Code (105 ILCS 5/27-23.7)

Bullying includes *cyberbullying* and means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or electronically, directed toward a student or students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:

1. Placing the student or students in reasonable fear of harm to the student's or students' person or property;
2. Causing a substantially detrimental effect on the student's or students' physical or mental health;
3. Substantially interfering with the student's or students' academic performance; or
4. Substantially interfering with the student's or students' ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by a school.

Cyberbullying means bullying through the use of technology or any electronic communication, including without limitation any transfer of signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, data, or intelligence of any nature transmitted in whole or in part by a wire, radio, electromagnetic system, photo-electronic system, or photo-optical system, including without limitation electronic mail, Internet communications, instant messages, or facsimile communications. *Cyberbullying* includes the

creation of a webpage or weblog in which the creator assumes the identity of another person or the knowing impersonation of another person as the author of posted content or messages if the creation or impersonation creates any of the effects enumerated in the definition of *bullying*. *Cyberbullying* also includes the distribution by electronic means of a communication to more than one person or the posting of material on an electronic medium that may be accessed by one or more persons if the distribution or posting creates any of the effects enumerated in the definition of *bullying*.

Restorative measures means a continuum of school-based alternatives to exclusionary discipline, such as suspensions and expulsions, that: (i) are adapted to the particular needs of the school and community, (ii) contribute to maintaining school safety, (iii) protect the integrity of a positive and productive learning climate, (iv) teach students the personal and interpersonal skills they will need to be successful in school and society, (v) serve to build and restore relationships among students, families, schools, and communities, and (vi) reduce the likelihood of future disruption by balancing accountability with an understanding of students' behavioral health needs in order to keep students in school.

School personnel means persons employed by, on contract with, or who volunteer in a school Cooperative, including without limitation school and school Cooperative administrators, teachers, school guidance counselors, school social workers, school counselors, school psychologists, school nurses, cafeteria workers, custodians, bus drivers, school resource officers, and security guards.

Bullying Prevention and Response Plan

The Director or designee shall develop and maintain a bullying prevention and response plan that advances the Cooperative's goal of providing all students with a safe learning environment free of bullying and harassment. This plan must be consistent with the following requirements:

1. Using the definition of *bullying* as provided in this policy, the Superintendent or designee shall emphasize to the school community that: (1) the District prohibits bullying, and (2) all students should conduct themselves with a proper regard for the rights and welfare of other students. This may include a process for commending or acknowledging students for demonstrating appropriate behavior.
2. Bullying is contrary to State law and the policy of this Cooperative. However, nothing in the Cooperative's bullying prevention and response plan is intended to infringe upon any right to exercise free expression or the free exercise of religion or religiously based views protected under the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution or under Section 3 of Article I of the Illinois Constitution.
3. Students are encouraged to immediately report bullying. A report may be made orally or in writing to the Cooperative Complaint Manager or any staff member with whom the student is comfortable speaking. Anyone, including staff members and parents/guardians, who has information about actual or threatened bullying is encouraged to report it to the Cooperative Complaint Manager or any staff member. Anonymous reports are also accepted.

Complaint Manager:

Cathy Kostecki

Name

799 W. Kinsington, MT. Prospect IL 60056

Address

ckostecki@nsseo.org

Email

847-463-8102

Telephone

Anonymous Reporting call: 847-253-3109

4. Consistent with federal and State laws and rules governing student privacy rights, the Director or designee shall promptly inform parent(s)/guardian(s) of all students involved in an alleged incident of bullying and discuss, as appropriate, the availability of social work services, counseling, school psychological services, other interventions, and restorative measures.
5. The Director or designee shall promptly investigate and address reports of bullying, by, among other things:
 - a. Making all reasonable efforts to complete the investigation within 10 school days after the date the report of the incident of bullying was received and taking into consideration additional relevant information received during the course of the investigation about the reported incident of bullying.
 - b. Involving appropriate school support personnel and other staff persons with knowledge, experience, and training on bullying prevention, as deemed appropriate, in the investigation process.
 - c. Notifying the Building Principal or school administrator or designee of the report of the incident of bullying as soon as possible after the report is received.
 - d. Consistent with federal and State laws and rules governing student privacy rights, providing parents and guardians of the students who are parties to the investigation information about the investigation and an opportunity to meet with the principal or school administrator or his or her designee to discuss the investigation, the findings of the investigation, and the actions taken to address the reported incident of bullying.

The Director or designee shall investigate whether a reported act of bullying is within the permissible scope of the Cooperative's jurisdiction and shall require that the Cooperative provide the victim with information regarding services that are available within the Cooperative and community, such as counseling, support services, and other programs.

6. The Director or designee shall use interventions to address bullying, which may include, but are not limited to, school social work services, restorative measures, social-emotional skill building, counseling, school psychological services, and community-based services.
7. A reprisal or retaliation against any person who reports an act of bullying **is prohibited**. A student's act of reprisal or retaliation will be treated as *bullying* for purposes of determining any consequences or other appropriate remedial actions.

8. A student will not be punished for reporting bullying or supplying information, even if the Cooperative's investigation concludes that no bullying occurred. However, knowingly making a false accusation or providing knowingly false information will be treated as *bullying* for purposes of determining any consequences or other appropriate remedial actions.
9. The Cooperative's bullying prevention and response plan must be based on the engagement of a range of school stakeholders, including students and parents/guardians.
10. The Director or designee shall post this policy on the Cooperative's Internet website, if any, and include it in the student handbook, and, where applicable, post it where other policies, rules, and standards of conduct are currently posted. The policy must also be distributed annually to parents/guardians, students, and school personnel, including new employees when hired.
11. The Director or designee shall assist the Board with its evaluation and assessment of this policy's outcomes and effectiveness. This process shall include, without limitation:
 - a. The frequency of victimization;
 - b. Student, staff, and family observations of safety at a school;
 - c. Identification of areas of a school where bullying occurs;
 - d. The types of bullying utilized; and
 - e. Bystander intervention or participation.

The evaluation process may use relevant data and information that the Cooperative already collects for other purposes. The Director or designee must post the information developed as a result of the policy evaluation on the Cooperative's website, or if a website is not available, the information must be provided to school administrators, Board members, school personnel, parents/guardians, and students.

12. The District's bullying prevention plan must be consistent with other Board policies.
13. The Superintendent or designee shall fully inform staff members of the District's goal to prevent students from engaging in bullying and the measures being used to accomplish it. This includes each of the following:
 - a. Communicating the District's expectation and State law requirement that teachers and other certificated or licensed employees maintain discipline.
 - b. Establishing the expectation that staff members: (1) intervene immediately to stop a bullying incident that they witness or immediately contact building security and/or law enforcement if the incident involves a weapon or other illegal activity, (2) report bullying, whether they witness it or not, to an administrator, and (3) inform the administration of locations on school grounds where additional supervision or monitoring may be needed to prevent bullying.
 - c. Where appropriate in the staff development program, providing strategies to staff members to effectively prevent bullying and intervene when it occurs.
 - d. Establishing a process for staff members to fulfill their obligation to report alleged acts of bullying.

LEGAL REF.: 405 ILCS 49/, Children's Mental Health Act.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/24-24, and 5/27-23.7.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.240 and §1.280.

CROSS REF.: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 4:170 (Safety), 5:230 (Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:285 (Food Allergy Management Program), 7:310 (Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools)

ADOPTED: April 1, 2015

Students

Teen Dating Violence Prohibited

Engaging in teen dating violence that takes place at school, on school property, at school-sponsored activities, or in vehicles used for school-provided transportation is prohibited. For purposes of this policy, the term *teen dating violence* occurs whenever a student who is 13 to 21 years of age uses or threatens to use physical, mental, or emotional abuse to control an individual in the dating relationship; or uses or threatens to use sexual violence in the dating relationship.

The Director or designee shall develop and maintain a program to respond to incidents of teen dating violence that:

1. Fully implements and enforces each of the following Board policies:
 - a. *7:20, Harassment of Students Prohibited*. This policy prohibits any person from harassing, intimidating, or bullying a student based on the student's actual or perceived characteristics of sex; sexual orientation; gender identity; and gender-related identity or expression (this policy includes more protected statuses).
 - b. *7:180, Preventing Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*. This policy prohibits students from engaging in bullying, intimidation, and harassment at school, school-related events and electronically. Prohibited conduct includes threats, stalking, physical violence, sexual harassment, sexual violence, theft, public humiliation, destruction of property, or retaliation for asserting or alleging an act of bullying.
2. Encourages anyone with information about incidents of teen dating violence to report them to any of the following individuals:
 - a. Any school staff member. School staff shall respond to incidents of teen dating violence by following the District's established procedures for the prevention, identification, investigation, and response to bullying and school violence.
 - b. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, Dean of Students, or a Complaint Manager identified in policy *7:20, Harassment of Students Prohibited*.
3. Incorporates age-appropriate instruction in grades 7 through 12, in accordance with the District's comprehensive health education program in Board policy *6:60, Curriculum Content*. This includes incorporating student social and emotional development into the District's educational program as required by State law and in alignment with Board policy *6:65, Student Social and Emotional Development*.
4. Incorporates education for school staff, as recommended by the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, Dean of Students, or a Complaint Manager.
5. Notifies students and parents/guardians of this policy.

Incorporated
by Reference: 7:180-AP1, (Prevention, Identification, Investigation, and Response to Bullying
and School Violence)

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 110/3.10.

CROSS REF.: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:100 (Professional Development), 5:230
(Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:65 (Student
Social and Emotional Development), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited),
7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment),
7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students
with Disabilities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular
Activities)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Students

Student Behavior

The goals and objectives of this policy are to provide effective discipline practices that: (1) ensure the safety and dignity of students and staff; (2) maintain a positive, weapons-free, and drug-free learning environment; (3) keep school property and the property of others secure; (4) address the causes of a student's misbehavior and provide opportunities for all individuals involved in an incident to participate in its resolution; and (5) teach students positive behavioral skills to become independent, self-disciplined citizens in the school community and society.

When and Where Conduct Rules Apply

A student is subject to disciplinary action for engaging in *prohibited student conduct*, as described in the section with that name below, whenever the student's conduct is reasonably related to school or school activities, including, but not limited to:

1. On, or within sight of, school grounds before, during, or after school hours or at any time;
2. Off school grounds at a school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school;
3. Traveling to or from school or a school activity, function, or event; or
4. Anywhere, if the conduct interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the school environment, school operations, or an educational function, including, but not limited to, conduct that may reasonably be considered to: (a) be a threat or an attempted intimidation of a staff member; or (b) endanger the health or safety of students, staff, or school property.

Prohibited Student Conduct

The school administration is authorized to discipline students for gross disobedience or misconduct, including but not limited to:

1. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, or selling tobacco or nicotine materials, including without limitation, electronic cigarettes.
2. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, or selling alcoholic beverages. Students who are under the influence of an alcoholic beverage are not permitted to attend school or school functions and are treated as though they had alcohol in their possession.
3. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, selling, or offering for sale:
 - a. Any illegal drug or controlled substance, or cannabis (including medical cannabis, marijuana, and hashish).

- b. Any anabolic steroid unless it is being administered in accordance with a physician's or licensed practitioner's prescription.
- c. Any performance-enhancing substance on the Illinois High School Association's most current banned substance list unless administered in accordance with a physician's or licensed practitioner's prescription.
- d. Any prescription drug when not prescribed for the student by a physician or licensed practitioner, or when used in a manner inconsistent with the prescription or prescribing physician's or licensed practitioner's instructions. The use or possession of medical cannabis, even by a student for whom medical cannabis has been prescribed, is prohibited.
- e. Any inhalant, regardless of whether it contains an illegal drug or controlled substance: (a) that a student believes is, or represents to be capable of, causing intoxication, hallucination, excitement, or dulling of the brain or nervous system; or (b) about which the student engaged in behavior that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student intended the inhalant to cause intoxication, hallucination, excitement, or dulling of the brain or nervous system. The prohibition in this section does not apply to a student's use of asthma or other legally prescribed inhalant medications.
- f. Any substance inhaled, injected, smoked, consumed, or otherwise ingested or absorbed with the intention of causing a physiological or psychological change in the body, including without limitation, pure caffeine in tablet or powdered form.
- g. "Look-alike" or counterfeit drugs, including a substance that is not prohibited by this policy, but one: (a) that a student believes to be, or represents to be, an illegal drug, controlled substance, or other substance that is prohibited by this policy; or (b) about which a student engaged in behavior that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student expressly or impliedly represented to be an illegal drug, controlled substance, or other substance that is prohibited by this policy.
- h. Drug paraphernalia, including devices that are or can be used to: (a) ingest, inhale, or inject cannabis or controlled substances into the body; and (b) grow, process, store, or conceal cannabis or controlled substances.

Students who are under the influence of any prohibited substance are not permitted to attend school or school functions and are treated as though they had the prohibited substance, as applicable, in their possession.

- 4. Using, possessing, controlling, or transferring a "weapon" as that term is defined in the Weapons section of this policy, or violating the Weapons section of this policy.
- 5. Using or possessing a cellular telephone, electronic signaling device, two-way radio, video recording device, and/or other telecommunication device, unless authorized and approved by the Building Principal.

6. Using or possessing a laser pointer unless under a staff member's direct supervision and in the context of instruction.
7. Disobeying rules of student conduct or directives from staff members or school officials. Examples of disobeying staff directives include refusing a District staff member's request to stop, present school identification, or submit to a search.
8. Engaging in academic dishonesty, including cheating, intentionally plagiarizing, wrongfully giving or receiving help during an academic examination, altering report cards, and wrongfully obtaining test copies or scores.
9. Engaging in hazing or any kind of bullying or aggressive behavior that does physical or psychological harm to a staff person or another student, or urging other students to engage in such conduct. Prohibited conduct specifically includes, without limitation, any use of violence, intimidation, force, noise, coercion, threats, stalking, harassment, sexual harassment, public humiliation, theft or destruction of property, retaliation, hazing, bullying, bullying using a school computer or a school computer network, or other comparable conduct.
10. Engaging in any sexual activity, including without limitation, offensive touching, sexual harassment, indecent exposure (including mooning), and sexual assault. This does not include the non-disruptive: (a) expression of gender or sexual orientation or preference, or (b) display of affection during non-instructional time.
11. Teen dating violence, as described in Board policy 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*.
12. Causing or attempting to cause damage to, or stealing or attempting to steal, school property or another person's personal property.
13. Entering school property or a school facility without proper authorization.
14. In the absence of a reasonable belief that an emergency exists, calling emergency responders (such as calling 911); signaling or setting off alarms or signals indicating the presence of an emergency; or indicating the presence of a bomb or explosive device on school grounds, school bus, or at any school activity.
15. Being absent without a recognized excuse; State law and School Board policy regarding truancy control will be used with chronic and habitual truants.
16. Being involved with any public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, by: (a) being a member; (b) promising to join; (c) pledging to become a member; or (d) soliciting any other person to join, promise to join, or be pledged to become a member.
17. Being involved in gangs or gang-related activities, including displaying gang symbols or paraphernalia.
18. Violating any criminal law, including but not limited to, assault, battery, arson, theft, gambling, eavesdropping, vandalism, and hazing.

19. Making an explicit threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a student, or any school-related personnel if the Internet website through which the threat was made is a site that was accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or was available to third parties who worked or studied within the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to the safety and security of the threatened individual because of his or her duties or employment status or status as a student inside the school.
20. Operating an unmanned aircraft system (UAS) or drone for any purpose on school grounds or at any school event unless granted permission by the Superintendent or designee.
21. Engaging in any activity, on or off campus, that interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the school environment, school operations, or an educational function, including but not limited to, conduct that may reasonably be considered to: (a) be a threat or an attempted intimidation of a staff member; or (b) endanger the health or safety of students, staff, or school property.

For purposes of this policy, the term “possession” includes having control, custody, or care, currently or in the past, of an object or substance, including situations in which the item is: (a) on the student’s person; (b) contained in another item belonging to, or under the control of, the student, such as in the student’s clothing, backpack, or automobile; (c) in a school’s student locker, desk, or other school property; or (d) at any location on school property or at a school-sponsored event.

Efforts, including the use of positive interventions and supports, shall be made to deter students, while at school or a school-related event, from engaging in aggressive behavior that may reasonably produce physical or psychological harm to someone else. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the parent/guardian of a student who engages in aggressive behavior is notified of the incident. The failure to provide such notification does not limit the Board’s authority to impose discipline, including suspension or expulsion, for such behavior.

No disciplinary action shall be taken against any student that is based totally or in part on the refusal of the student’s parent/guardian to administer or consent to the administration of psychotropic or psychostimulant medication to the student.

Disciplinary Measures

School officials shall limit the number and duration of expulsions and out-of-school suspensions to the greatest extent practicable, and, where practicable and reasonable, shall consider forms of non-exclusionary discipline before using out-of-school suspensions or expulsions. School personnel shall not advise or encourage students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic difficulties. Potential disciplinary measures include, without limitation, any of the following:

1. Notifying parent(s)/guardian(s).
2. Disciplinary conference.

3. Withholding of privileges.
4. Temporary removal from the classroom.
5. Return of property or restitution for lost, stolen, or damaged property.
6. In-school suspension. The Building Principal or designee shall ensure that the student is properly supervised.
7. After-school study or Saturday study provided the student's parent/guardian has been notified. If transportation arrangements cannot be agreed upon, an alternative disciplinary measure must be used. The student must be supervised by the detaining teacher or the Building Principal or designee.
8. Community service with local public and nonprofit agencies that enhances community efforts to meet human, educational, environmental, or public safety needs. The District will not provide transportation. School administration shall use this option only as an alternative to another disciplinary measure, giving the student and/or parent/guardian the choice.
9. Seizure of contraband; confiscation and temporary retention of personal property that was used to violate this policy or school disciplinary rules.
10. Suspension of bus riding privileges in accordance with Board policy 7:220, *Bus Conduct*.
11. Out-of-school suspension from school and all school activities in accordance with Board policy 7:200, *Suspension Procedures*. A student who has been suspended shall also be restricted from being on school grounds and at school activities.
12. Expulsion from school and all school activities for a definite time period not to exceed 2 calendar years in accordance with Board policy 7:210, *Expulsion Procedures*. A student who has been expelled shall also be restricted from being on school grounds and at school activities.
13. Transfer to an alternative program if the student is expelled or otherwise qualifies for the transfer under State law. The transfer shall be in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of the School Code.
14. Notifying juvenile authorities or other law enforcement whenever the conduct involves criminal activity, including but not limited to, illegal drugs (controlled substances), "look-alikes," alcohol, or weapons or in other circumstances as authorized by the reciprocal reporting agreement between the District and local law enforcement agencies.

The above list of disciplinary measures is a range of options that will not always be applicable in every case. In some circumstances, it may not be possible to avoid suspending or expelling a student because behavioral interventions, other than a suspension and expulsion, will not be appropriate and available, and the only reasonable and practical way to resolve the threat and/or address the disruption is a suspension or expulsion.

Corporal punishment is prohibited. Corporal punishment is defined as slapping, paddling, or prolonged maintenance of students in physically painful positions, or intentional infliction of bodily harm. Corporal punishment does not include reasonable force as needed to maintain safety for students, staff, or other persons, or for the purpose of self-defense or defense of property.

School staff members shall not use isolated time out and physical restraints other than as permitted in Section 10-20.33 of the School Code, State Board of Education rules, and procedures developed by the Superintendent. Neither isolated time out nor physical restraints shall be used to discipline or punish a student.

Weapons

A student who is determined to have brought one of the following objects to school, any school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be expelled for a period of at least one calendar year but not more than 2 calendar years:

1. A firearm, meaning any gun, rifle, shotgun, or weapon as defined by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code (18 U.S.C. § 921), firearm as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act (430 ILCS 65/), or firearm as defined in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/24-1).
2. A knife, brass knuckles, or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily harm, including “look alike” of any firearm as defined above.

The expulsion requirement under either paragraph 1 or 2 above may be modified by the Superintendent, and the Superintendent’s determination may be modified by the Board on a case-by-case basis. The Superintendent or designee may grant an exception to this policy, upon the prior request of an adult supervisor, for students in theatre, cooking, ROTC, martial arts, and similar programs, whether or not school-sponsored, provided the item is not equipped, nor intended, to do bodily harm.

This policy’s prohibitions concerning weapons apply regardless of whether: (1) a student is licensed to carry a concealed firearm, or (2) the Board permits visitors, who are licensed to carry a concealed firearm, to store a firearm in a locked vehicle in a school parking area.

Re-Engagement of Returning Students

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain a process to facilitate the re-engagement of students who are returning from an out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or an alternative school setting. The goal of re-engagement shall be to support the student’s ability to be successful in school following a period of exclusionary discipline and shall include the opportunity for students who have been suspended to complete or make up work for equivalent academic credit.

Required Notices

A school staff member shall immediately notify the office of the Building Principal in the event that he or she: (1) observes any person in possession of a firearm on or around school grounds; however, such action may be delayed if immediate notice would endanger students under his or her supervision, (2) observes or has reason to suspect that any person on school grounds is or was involved in a drug-related incident, or (3) observes a battery committed against any staff member. Upon receiving such a report, the Building Principal or designee shall immediately notify the local law enforcement agency, State Police, and any involved student's parent/guardian. "School grounds" includes modes of transportation to school activities and any public way within 1000 feet of the school, as well as school property itself.

Delegation of Authority

Each teacher, and any other school personnel when students are under his or her charge, is authorized to impose any disciplinary measure, other than suspension, expulsion, corporal punishment, or in-school suspension, that is appropriate and in accordance with the policies and rules on student discipline. Teachers, other certificated [licensed] educational employees, and other persons providing a related service for or with respect to a student, may use reasonable force as needed to maintain safety for other students, school personnel, or other persons, or for the purpose of self-defense or defense of property. Teachers may temporarily remove students from a classroom for disruptive behavior.

The Superintendent, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, or Dean of Students is authorized to impose the same disciplinary measures as teachers and may suspend students guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct from school (including all school functions) and from riding the school bus, up to 10 consecutive school days, provided the appropriate procedures are followed. The Board may suspend a student from riding the bus in excess of 10 school days for safety reasons.

Student Handbook

The Superintendent, with input from the parent-teacher advisory committee, shall prepare disciplinary rules implementing the District's disciplinary policies. These disciplinary rules shall be presented annually to the Board for its review and approval.

A student handbook, including the District disciplinary policies and rules, shall be distributed to the students' parents/guardians within 15 days of the beginning of the school year or a student's enrollment.

Incorporated

by Reference: 7:190-AP4, (Use of Isolated Time Out and Physical Restraint)

LEGAL REF.: Gun-Free Schools Act, 20 U.S.C. §7151 et seq.

Pro-Children Act of 1994, 20 U.S.C. §6081.

410 ILCS 130/, Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.

410 ILCS 647/, Powdered Caffeine Control and Education Act.

430 ILCS 66/, Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.5b, 5/10-20.14, 5/10-20.28, 5/10-20.36, 5/10-21.7, 5/10-21.10, 5/10-22.6, 5/10-27.1A, 5/10-27.1B, 5/24-24, 5/26-12, 5/27-23.7, 5/31-3, and 110/3.10.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.280.

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:230 (Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:110 (Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program), 7:70 (Attendance and Truancy), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:140 (Search and Seizure), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews), 7:160 (Student Appearance), 7:170 (Vandalism), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:210 (Expulsion Procedures), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 7:310 (Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

ADOPTED: September 7, 2016

Students

Suspension Procedures

The Superintendent shall implement suspension procedures that are in compliance with 23 Ill. Admin.Code §226.400 and 34 CFR §300.530.

LEGAL REF.: 23 Ill. Admin.Code §226.400.
34 CFR §300.530.

CROSS REF.: 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:230
(Misconduct By Students with Disabilities)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Students

Expulsion Procedures

The final authority for expulsion of a student programmed educationally within NSSEO lies with the Board of Education of the student's district of residence. The policy provided within the district of residence for expulsion of students will be followed, including the due process procedure and is in compliance with the provisions of IDEA. No special education student shall be expelled if the student's particular act of gross disobedience or misconduct is a manifestation of his or her disability. A special education student whose gross disobedience or misconduct is not a manifestation of his/her disability may be expelled pursuant to the expulsion procedures, in accordance with the district of residence, provided that the student shall continue to receive educational services as provided in the IEP during the period of expulsion.

LEGAL REF.: 23 Ill. Admin.Code §226.400.
34 CFR §300.530.

CROSS REF.: 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:230
(Misconduct By Students with Disabilities)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Students

Bus Conduct

All students must follow the NSSEO's *School Bus Safety Rules*.

School Bus Suspensions

The Superintendent, or any designee as permitted in the School Code, is authorized to suspend a student from riding the school bus for up to 10 consecutive school days for engaging in gross disobedience or misconduct, including but not limited to, the following:

1. Prohibited student conduct as defined in Board policy, 7:190, *Student Behavior*.
2. Willful injury or threat of injury to a bus driver or to another rider.
3. Willful and/or repeated defacement of the bus.
4. Repeated use of profanity.
5. Repeated willful disobedience of a directive from a bus driver or other supervisor.
6. Such other behavior as the Superintendent or designee deems to threaten the safe operation of the bus and/or its occupants.

If a student is suspended from riding the bus for gross disobedience or misconduct on a bus, the Board may suspend the student from riding the school bus for a period in excess of 10 days for safety reasons. NSSEO's regular suspension procedures shall be used to suspend a student's privilege to ride a school bus.

Academic Credit for Missed Classes During School Bus Suspension

A student suspended from riding the bus who does not have alternate transportation to school shall have the opportunity to complete or make up work for equivalent academic credit. It shall be the responsibility of the student's parent or guardian to notify the school that the student does not have alternate transportation.

Electronic Recordings on School Buses

Electronic visual and audio recordings may be used on school buses to monitor conduct and to promote and maintain a safe environment for students and employees when transportation is provided for any school related activity. Notice of electronic recordings shall be displayed on the exterior of the vehicle's entrance door and front interior bulkhead in compliance with State law and the rules of the Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Traffic Safety.

Students are prohibited from tampering with electronic recording devices. Students who violate this policy shall be disciplined in accordance with the Board's discipline policy and shall reimburse the NSSEO for any necessary repairs or replacement.

LEGAL REF.: Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232g; 34 C.F.R. Part 99.105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/10-22.6, and 10/720 ILCS 5/14-3(m).
23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 375, Student Records.

CROSS REF.: 4:110 (Transportation), 4:170 (Safety), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:170 (Vandalism), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: September 7, 2016

Students

Misconduct by Students with Disabilities

Behavioral Interventions

Behavioral interventions shall be used with students with disabilities to promote and strengthen desirable behaviors and reduce identified inappropriate behaviors. The Board will establish and maintain a committee to develop, implement, and monitor procedures on the use of behavioral interventions for children with disabilities.

Discipline of Special Education Students

NSSEO shall comply with the Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 and the Illinois State Board of Education's *Special Education* rules when disciplining special education students. No special education student shall be expelled if the student's particular act of gross disobedience or misconduct is a manifestation of his or her disability.

LEGAL REF.: Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, 20 U.S.C. §§1412, 1413, and 1415.
Gun-Free Schools Act, 20 U.S.C. §7151 et seq.
34 C.F.R. §§300.101, 300.530 - 300.536.
105 ILCS 5/10-22.6 and 5/14-8.05.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §226.400.
Honig v. Doe, 108 S.Ct. 592 (1988).

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:210 (Expulsion Procedures), 7:220 (Bus Conduct)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Students

Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities

The Superintendent or designee, using input from coaches and sponsors of extracurricular activities, shall develop a conduct code for all participants in extracurricular activities consistent with Board policy. The conduct code shall: (1) require participants in extracurricular activities to conduct themselves as good citizens and exemplars of their school at all times, including after school, on days when school is not in session, and whether on or off school property; (2) emphasize that hazing and bullying activities are strictly prohibited; and (3) notify participants that failure to abide by it could result in removal from the activity. The conduct code shall be reviewed by the Building Principal periodically at his or her discretion and presented to the Board.

Participants in extracurricular activities must abide by the conduct code for the activity and Board policy 7:190, *Student Behavior*. All coaches and sponsors of extracurricular activities shall annually review the conduct code with participants and provide participants with a copy. In addition, coaches and sponsors of interscholastic athletic programs shall provide instruction on steroid abuse prevention to students in grades 7 through 12 participating in these programs.

LEGAL REF.: Board of Education of Independent School Dist. No. 92 v. Earls, 122 S.Ct. 2559 (2002).
Clements v. Board of Education of Decatur, 478 N.E.2d 1209 (Ill.App.4, 1985).
Kevin Jordan v. O'Fallon THSD 203, 706 N.E.2d 137 (Ill.App.5, 1999).
Todd v. Rush County Schools, 133 F.3d 984 (7th Cir., 1998).
Veronia School Dist. 475 v. Acton, 515 U.S. 646 (1995).
105 ILCS 5/24-24, 5/27-23.3, and 25/2.

CROSS REF.: 5:280 (Duties and Qualifications), 6:190 (Extracurricular and Co-Curricular Activities), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:300 (Extracurricular Athletics)

ADOPTED: September 7, 2016

Students

Exemption from Physical Education

In order to be excused from participation in physical education, a student must present an appropriate excuse from his or her parent/guardian or from a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act. The excuse may be based on medical or religious prohibitions. An excuse because of medical reasons must include a signed statement from a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act that corroborates the medical reason for the request. An excuse based on religious reasons must include a signed statement from a member of the clergy that corroborates the religious reason for the request.

Special activities in physical education will be provided for students whose physical or emotional condition, as determined by a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act, prevents their participation in the physical education courses.

Any student with a disability in grades 3 through 12 may be excused if his/her parent agrees that the student must use the time set aside for physical education to receive special education support services. If there is no agreement, the IEP team may determine that the student must use the time set aside for physical education to receive special education support. The agreement or IEP team determination must be documented in the student's IEP. However, a student who requires adapted physical education must receive that service in accordance with his/her IEP.

State law prohibits a school board from honoring parental excuses based upon a student's participation in athletic training, activities, or competitions conducted outside the auspices of the NSSEO .

A student who is eligible for special education may be excused from physical education courses in either of the following situations:

1. He or she (a) is in grades 3-12, (b) his or her IEP requires that special education support and services be provided during physical education time, and (c) the parent/guardian agrees or the IEP team makes the determination; or
2. He or she (a) has an IEP, (b) is participating in an adaptive athletic program outside of the school setting, and (c) the parent/guardian documents the student's participation as required by the Superintendent or designee.

A student requiring adapted physical education must receive that service in accordance with his or her Individualized Educational Program/Plan (IEP).

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain records showing that the criteria set forth in this policy were applied to the student's individual circumstances, as appropriate.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/27-6.
225 ILCS 60/, Medical Practice Act.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.420(p) and §1.425(d), (e), (f).

CROSS REF.: 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:310 (Credit for Alternative Courses and Programs, and Course Substitutions)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Students

Administering Medicines to Students

Students should not take medication during school hours or during school-related activities unless it is necessary for a student's health and well-being. When a student's licensed health care provider and parent/guardian believe that it is necessary for the student to take a medication during school hours or school-related activities, the parent/guardian must request that the school dispense the medication to the child and otherwise follow NSSEO's procedures on dispensing medication.

Students may receive prescription and non-prescription medication at school only when the student's parent/guardian has submitted the completed "Authorization for Administration of Medication Form". Medication shall be administered by a licensed nurse (Public Act 095-0639, The Nurse Practice Act). No student shall possess or consume any prescription or non-prescription medication on school grounds or at a school-related function other than as provided for in this policy and its implementing procedures.

Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any school employee from providing emergency assistance to students, including administering prescribed medication with the exception of diastat and glucagon which is to be administered by an RN or LPN.

Self-Administration of Medication

A student may possess an epinephrine auto-injector, e.g. EpiPen®, and/or asthma medication prescribed for use at the student's discretion, as directed by the physician, provided the student's parent/guardian has completed and signed an "Emergency Medical Authorization Form for EpiPen® and Inhaler: Physician's Order." NSSEO shall incur no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from a student's self-administration of medication or epinephrine auto-injector or the storage of any medication by school personnel. A student's parent/guardian must indemnify and hold harmless NSSEO and its employees and agents, against any claims, except a claim based on willful and wanton conduct, arising out of a student's self-administration of an epinephrine auto-injector and/or medication, or the storage of any medication by school personnel.

School District Supply of Undesignated Epinephrine Auto-Injectors

The Superintendent or designee shall implement Section 22-30(f) of the School Code and maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors in the name of the District and provide or administer them as necessary according to State law. *Undesignated epinephrine auto-injector* means an epinephrine auto-injector prescribed in the name of the District or one of its schools. A school nurse or trained personnel, as defined in State law, may administer an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a person when they, in good faith, believe a person is having an anaphylactic reaction. Each building administrator and/or his or her corresponding school nurse shall maintain the names of trained personnel who have received a statement of certification pursuant to State law.

Void Policy: Disclaimer

The **School District Supply of Undesignated Epinephrine Auto-Injectors** section of the policy is void whenever the Superintendent or designee is, for whatever reason, unable to: (1) obtain for the District a prescription for undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors from a physician or advanced practice nurse licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, or (2) fill the District's prescription for undesignated school epinephrine auto-injectors.

Upon any administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector, the Superintendent or designee(s) must ensure all notifications required by State law and administrative procedures occur.

Upon implementation of this policy, the protections from liability and hold harmless provisions as explained in Section 22-30(c) of the School Code apply.

No one, including without limitation parents/guardians of students, should rely on the District for the availability of an epinephrine auto-injector. This policy does not guarantee the availability of an epinephrine auto-injector; students and their parents/guardians should consult their own physician regarding this medication.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.14b, 5/10-22.21b, and 5/22-30.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.540.

CROSS REF.: 6:240 (Field Trips), 7:285 (Food Allergy Management)

ADOPTED: September 7, 2016

Students

Orders to Forgo Life-Sustaining Treatment

Written orders from parent(s)/guardian(s) to forgo life-sustaining treatment for their child or ward must be signed by the child's physician and given to the Superintendent. This policy shall be interpreted in accordance with the Illinois Health Care Surrogate Act (755 ILCS 40).

Whenever an order to forgo life-sustaining treatment is received, the Superintendent shall convene a multi-disciplinary team that includes the child's parent(s)/guardian(s) and physician, as well as school personnel designated by the Superintendent. The team shall determine specific interventions to be used by school staff members in the event the child suffers a life-threatening episode at school or a school event. NSSEO personnel shall convey orders to forgo life-sustaining treatment to the appropriate emergency or healthcare provider.

LEGAL REF.: Health Care Surrogate Act, 755 ILCS 40/
Cruzan v. Director, Missouri Dept. of Health, 497 U.S. 261 (1990).
In re: C.A., a minor, 603 N.E.2d 1171 (Ill.App.1, 1992).

ADOPTED: August 1, 2012

Students

Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease

A student with or carrying a communicable and/or chronic infectious disease has all rights, privileges, and services provided by law and the Board's policies. The Superintendent will develop procedures to safeguard these rights while managing health and safety concerns.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-21.11.
 410 ILCS 315/2a.
 23 Ill.Admin.Code §§ 1.610 and 226.300.
 77 Ill.Admin.Code Part 690.
 Individuals With Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.
 Rehabilitation Act, Section 504, 29 U.S.C. §794(a).

ADOPTED: August 3, 2011

Students

Food Allergy Management Program

School attendance may increase a student's risk of exposure to allergens that could trigger a food-allergic reaction. A food allergy is an adverse reaction to a food protein mediated by the immune system which immediately reacts causing the release of histamine and other inflammatory chemicals and mediators. While it is not possible for NSSEO to completely eliminate the risks of exposure to allergens when a student is at school, a Food Allergy Management Program using a cooperative effort among students' families, staff members, and students helps NSSEO reduce these risks and provide accommodations and proper treatment for allergic reactions.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement a Food Allergy Management Program that:

1. Fully implements the following goals established in the School Code: (a) identifying students with food allergies, (b) preventing exposure to known allergens, (c) responding to allergic reactions with prompt recognition of symptoms and treatment, and (d) educating and training all staff about management of students with food allergies, including administration of medication with an auto-injector, and providing an in-service training program for staff who work with students that is conducted by a person with expertise in anaphylactic reactions and management.
2. Follows and references the applicable best practices specific to NSSEO's needs in the joint State Board of Education and Ill. Dept. of Public Health publication *Guidelines for Managing Life-Threatening Food Allergies in Schools*, available at:
www.isbe.net/nutrition/pdf/food_allergy_guidelines.pdf.
3. Complies with State and federal law and is in alignment with Board policies.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.149 and 5/10-22.39.
Guidelines for Managing Life-Threatening Food Allergies in Schools (Guidelines), jointly published by the State Board of Education and Ill. Dept. of Public Health.

CROSS REF.: 4:110 (Transportation), 4:120 (Food Services), 4:170 (Safety), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:240 (Field Trips), 7:250 (Student Support Services), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 8:100, (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

ADOPTED: January 5, 2011

Students

Extracurricular Athletics

Student participation in school-sponsored extracurricular athletic activities is contingent upon the following:

1. The student must meet the academic criteria set forth in the Board policy on school sponsored extracurricular activities.
2. The parent(s)/guardian(s) must provide written permission for the student's participation, giving NSSEO full waiver of responsibility of the risks involved.
3. The student must present a certificate of physical fitness issued by a licensed physician, an advanced practice nurse, or a physician assistant who assures that the student's health status allows for active athletic participation.

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain the necessary records to ensure student compliance with this policy.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/10-20.30, and 25/2.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.530(b).

CROSS REF.: 4:100 (Insurance Management), 4:170 (Safety), 6:190 (Extracurricular and Co-Curricular Activities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:330 (Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access), 7:340 (Student Records)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2013

Students

Student Athlete Concussions and Head Injuries

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement a program to manage concussions and head injuries suffered by students. The program shall:

1. Fully implement the Youth Sports Concussion Safety Act, that provides, without limitation, each of the following:
 - a. The Board must appoint or approve members of a Concussion Oversight Team for the District.
 - b. The Concussion Oversight Team shall establish each of the following based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention:
 - i. A return-to-play protocol governing a student's return to interscholastic athletics practice or competition following a force of impact believed to have caused a concussion. The Superintendent or designee shall supervise an athletic trainer or other person responsible for compliance with the return-to-play protocol.
 - ii. A return-to-learn protocol governing a student's return to the classroom following a force of impact believed to have caused a concussion. The Superintendent or designee shall supervise the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-learn protocol.
 - c. Each student and the student's parent/guardian shall be required to sign a concussion information receipt form each school year before participating in an interscholastic athletic activity.
 - d. A student shall be removed from an interscholastic athletic practice or competition immediately if any of the following individuals believes that the student sustained a concussion during the practice and/or competition: a coach, a physician, a game official, an athletic trainer, the student's parent/guardian, the student, or any other person deemed appropriate under the return-to-play protocol.
 - e. A student who was removed from interscholastic athletic practice or competition shall be allowed to return only after all statutory prerequisites are completed, including without limitation, the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols developed by the Concussion Oversight Team. An athletic team coach or assistant coach may not authorize a student's return-to-play or return-to-learn.
 - f. The following individuals must complete concussion training as specified in the Youth Sports Concussion Safety Act: all coaches or assistant coaches (whether volunteer or a district employee) of interscholastic athletic activities; nurses who serve on the Concussion Oversight Team; athletic trainers; game officials of interscholastic athletic activities; and physicians who serve on the Concussion Oversight Team.
 - g. The Board shall approve school-specific emergency action plans for interscholastic athletic activities to address the serious injuries and acute medical conditions in which a student's condition may deteriorate rapidly.

2. Comply with the concussion protocols, policies, and by-laws of the Illinois High School Association, including its *Protocol for Implementation of NFHS Sports Playing Rules for Concussion*, which includes its *Return to Play (RTP) Policy*. These specifically require that:
 - a. A student athlete who exhibits signs, symptoms, or behaviors consistent with a concussion in a practice or game shall be removed from participation or competition at that time.
 - b. A student athlete who has been removed from an interscholastic contest for a possible concussion or head injury may not return to that contest unless cleared to do so by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois or a certified athletic trainer.
 - c. If not cleared to return to that contest, a student athlete may not return to play or practice until the student athlete has provided his or her school with written clearance from a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois or a certified athletic trainer working in conjunction with a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois.
3. Require that all high school coaching personnel, including the head and assistant coaches, and athletic directors obtain online concussion certification by completing online concussion awareness training in accordance with 105 ILCS 25/1.15.
4. Require all student athletes to view the Illinois High School Association's video about concussions.
5. Inform student athletes and their parents/guardians about this policy in the *Agreement to Participate* or other written instrument that a student athlete and his or her parent/guardian must sign before the student is allowed to participate in a practice or interscholastic competition.
6. Provide coaches and student athletes and their parents/guardians with educational materials from the Illinois High School Association regarding the nature and risk of concussions and head injuries, including the risks inherent in continuing to play after a concussion or head injury.
7. Include a requirement for staff members to notify the parent/guardian of a student who exhibits symptoms consistent with that of a concussion.
8. Include a requirement for certified athletic trainers to complete and submit a monthly report to the Illinois High School Association on student-athletes who have sustained a concussion during: 1) a school-sponsored activity overseen by the athletic trainer; or 2) a school-sponsored event of which the athletic director is made aware.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/22-80.
105 ILCS 25/1.15.

CROSS REF.: 4:170 (Safety), 7:300 (Extracurricular Athletics)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Students

Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools

School-Sponsored Publications and Web Sites

School-sponsored publications, productions, and web sites are part of the curriculum and are not a public forum for general student use. School authorities may edit or delete material that is inconsistent with the District's educational mission.

All school-sponsored communications shall comply with the ethics and rules of responsible journalism. Text that is libelous, obscene, vulgar, lewd, invades the privacy of others, conflicts with the basic educational mission of the school, is socially inappropriate, is inappropriate due to the maturity of the students, or is materially disruptive to the educational process will not be tolerated.

The author's name will accompany personal opinions and editorial statements. An opportunity for the expression of differing opinions from those published/produced will be provided within the same media.

Non-School Sponsored Publications Accessed or Distributed On-Campus

For purposes of this section and the following section, a *publication* includes, without limitation: (1) written or electronic print material, (2) audio-visual material on any medium including electromagnetic media (e.g., images, MP3 files, flash memory, etc.), or combinations of these whether off-line (e.g., a printed book, CD-ROM, etc.) or online (e.g., any website, social networking site, database for information retrieval, etc.), or (3) information or material on electronic devices (e.g., data or voice messages delivered by cell phones, tablets, and other hand-held devices).

Creating, distributing, and/or accessing non-school sponsored publications shall occur at a time and place and in a manner that will not cause disruption, be coercive, or result in the perception that the distribution or the publication is endorsed by the School District.

Students are prohibited from creating, distributing, and/or accessing at school any publication that:

1. Will cause substantial disruption of the proper and orderly operation and discipline of the school or school activities;
2. Violates the rights of others, including but not limited to material that is libelous, invades the privacy of others, or infringes on a copyright;
3. Is socially inappropriate or inappropriate due to maturity level of the students, including but not limited to material that is obscene, pornographic, or pervasively lewd and vulgar, contains indecent and vulgar language, or *sexting* as defined by School Board policy and Student Handbooks;
4. Is reasonably viewed as promoting illegal drug use; or
5. Is distributed in kindergarten through eighth grade and is primarily prepared by non-students, unless it is being used for school purposes. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to prevent the inclusion of material from outside sources or the citation to such sources as long as the material to be distributed or accessed is primarily prepared by students.

Accessing or distributing "on-campus" includes accessing or distributing on school property or at school-related activities. A student engages in gross disobedience and misconduct and may be

disciplined for: (1) accessing or distributing forbidden material, or (2) for writing, creating, or publishing such material intending for it to be accessed or distributed at school.

Non-School Sponsored Publications Accessed or Distributed Off-Campus

A student engages in gross disobedience and misconduct and may be disciplined for creating and/or distributing publications that cause: (a) substantial disruption or a foreseeable risk of substantial disruption to school operations or interferes with the rights of other students or staff members.

Bullying and Cyberbullying

The Superintendent or designee shall treat behavior that is *bullying* and/or *cyberbullying* according to Board policy 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*, in addition to any response required by this policy.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/27-23.7
Hazelwood v. Kuhlmeier, 108 S.Ct. 562 (1988).
Hedges v. Wauconda Community Unit School Dist. No. 118, 9 F.3d 1295 (7th Cir. 1993).
Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Cmty. Sch. Dist., 89 S.Ct. 733 (1969).

CROSS REF.: 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 8:25 (Advertising and Distributing Materials in School Provided by Non-School Related Entities)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Students

Restrictions on Publications; High Schools

Definitions

School official means a Building Principal or designee.

School-sponsored media means any material that is prepared, substantially written, published, or broadcast by a student journalist, distributed or generally made available to members of the student body, and prepared under the direction of a student media advisor. It does not include media intended for distribution or transmission solely in the classroom in which the media is produced.

Student journalist means a public high school student who gathers, compiles, writes, edits, photographs, records, or prepares information for dissemination in school-sponsored media.

Student media adviser means an individual employed, appointed, or designated by the NSSEO to supervise or provide instruction relating to school-sponsored media.

School-Sponsored Media

School-sponsored publications, productions, and websites are governed by the Speech Rights of Student Journalists Act and the School Board policies. Student journalists may not use school-sponsored media that:

1. Is libelous, slanderous, or obscene;
2. Constitutes an unwarranted invasion of privacy;
3. Violates federal or State law, including the Constitutional rights of third parties; or
4. Incites students to:
 - a. Commit an unlawful act;
 - b. Violate any of the NSSEO's policies, including but not limited to (1) its educational mission in policies 1:30, *Philosophy* and 6:10, *Educational Philosophy and Objectives*, and (2) speech that is socially inappropriate or inappropriate due to the maturity of the students pursuant to policies 6:65, *Student Social and Emotional Development*, and 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*; or
 - c. Materially and substantially disrupt the orderly operation of the school.

All school-sponsored media shall comply with the ethics and rules of responsible journalism. Text that fits into numbers one (1) through four (4) above will not be tolerated and school officials and student media advisers may edit or delete such media material.

The author's name will accompany personal opinions and editorial statements. An opportunity for the expression of differing opinions from those published/produced will be provided within the same media.

No expression made by students in the exercise of freedom of speech or freedom of the press under this policy shall be deemed to be an expression of the NSSEO or an expression of Board policy.

Non-School Sponsored Publications Accessed or Distributed On Campus

For purposes of this section and the following section, a *publication* includes, without limitation: (1) written or electronic print material, (2) audio-visual material on any medium including electromagnetic media (e.g., images, MP3 files, flash memory, etc.), or combinations of these

whether off-line (e.g., a printed book, CD-ROM, etc.) or online (e.g., any website, social networking site, database for information retrieval, etc.), or (3) information or material on electronic devices (e.g., data or voice messages delivered by cell phones, tablets, and other hand-held devices).

Creating, distributing, and/or accessing non-school sponsored publications shall occur at a time and place and in a manner that will not cause disruption, be coercive, or result in the perception that the distribution or the publication is endorsed by the NSSEO.

Students are prohibited from creating, distributing, and/or accessing at school any publication that:

1. Will cause a material and substantial disruption of the proper and orderly operation and discipline of the school or school activities;
2. Violates the rights of others, including but not limited to material that is libelous, slanderous or obscene, or invades the privacy of others, or infringes on a copyright;
3. Is socially inappropriate or inappropriate due to maturity level of the students, including but not limited to material that is obscene, pornographic, or pervasively lewd and vulgar, contains indecent and vulgar language, or *sexting* as defined by School Board policy and Student Handbooks;
4. Is reasonably viewed as promoting illegal drug use;
5. Is distributed in kindergarten through eighth grade and is primarily prepared by non-students, unless it is being used for school purposes. However, material from outside sources or the citation to such sources may be allowed, as long as the material to be distributed or accessed is primarily prepared by students; or
6. Incites students to violate any Board policies.

Accessing or distributing *on-campus* includes accessing or distributing on school property or at school-related activities. A student engages in gross disobedience and misconduct and may be disciplined for: (1) accessing or distributing forbidden material, or (2) for writing, creating, or publishing such material intending for it to be accessed or distributed at school.

Non-School Sponsored Publications Accessed or Distributed Off-Campus

A student engages in gross disobedience and misconduct and may be disciplined for creating and/or distributing a publication that: (1) causes a substantial disruption or a foreseeable risk of a substantial disruption to school operations, or (2) interferes with the rights of other students or staff members.

Bullying and Cyberbullying

The Superintendent or designee shall treat behavior that is *bullying* and/or *cyberbullying* according to Board policy 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*, in addition to any response required by this policy.

LEGAL REF.: 105 ILCS 5/27-23.7
Speech Rights of Student Journalists Act, 105 ILCS 80/.
Hazelwood v. Kuhlmeier, 108 S.Ct. 562 (1988).
Hedges v. Wauconda Community Unit School Dist. No. 118, 9 F.3d 1295 (7th Cir.
1993).
Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Cmty. Sch. Dist., 89 S.Ct. 733 (1969)
Morse v. Frederick, 551 U.S. 393 (2007).

CROSS REF.: 1:30 (Philosophy), 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives), 6:65 (Student
Social and Emotional Development), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks),
7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment),
8:25 (Advertising and Distributing Materials in School Provided by Non-School
Related Entities)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Students

Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access

Student groups or clubs that are not school sponsored are granted free use of school premises for a meeting or series of meetings under the following conditions:

1. The meeting is held during those noninstructional times identified by the Superintendent or designee for noncurricular student groups, clubs, or organizations to meet. “Noninstructional time” means time set aside by the school before actual classroom instruction begins or after actual classroom instruction ends. “Noncurricular student groups” are those student groups, clubs, or organizations that do not directly relate to the curriculum.
2. All noncurriculum related student groups that are not District sponsored receive substantially the same treatment.
3. The meeting is student-initiated, meaning that the request is made by a student.
4. Attendance at the meeting is voluntary.
5. The school will not sponsor the meeting.
6. School employees are present at religious meetings only in a non-participatory capacity.
7. The meeting and/or any activities during the meeting do not materially or substantially interfere with the orderly conduct of educational activities.
8. Non-school persons do not direct, conduct, control, or regularly attend the meetings.
9. The school retains its authority to maintain order and discipline.
10. A school staff member or other responsible adult is present in a supervisory capacity.
11. The Superintendent or designee approves the meeting or series of meetings.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop administrative procedures to implement this policy.

LEGAL REF.: Equal Access Act, 20 U.S.C. §4071 *et seq.*
Board of Education of Westside Community School Dist. v. Mergens, 496 U.S. 226, 110 S.Ct. 2356, 110 L.Ed.2d 191 (1990).
Gernetzke v. Kenosha Unified School Dist. No. 1, 274 F.3d 464 (7th Cir. 2001), *cert. denied*, 122 S.Ct. 1606.

CROSS REF.: 7:10 (Equal Education Opportunities), 8:20 (Community Use of School Facilities)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Students

Student Records

School student records are confidential. Information from them shall not be released other than as provided by law. A school student record is any writing or other recorded information concerning a student and by which a student may be identified individually that is maintained by a school or at its direction by a school employee, regardless of how or where the information is stored, except as provided in State or federal law as summarized below:

1. Records kept in a staff member's sole possession.
2. Records maintained by law enforcement officers working in the school.
3. Video and other electronic recordings (including without limitation, electronic recordings made on school buses) that are created in part for law enforcement, security, or safety reasons or purposes. The content of these recordings may become part of a school student record to the extent school officials create, use, and maintain this content, or it becomes available to them by law enforcement officials, for disciplinary or special education purposes regarding a particular student.
4. Any information, either written or oral, received from law enforcement officials concerning a student less than the age of 17 years who has been arrested or taken into custody.

State and federal law grants students and parents/guardians certain rights, including the right to inspect, copy, and challenge school student records. The information contained in school student records shall be kept current, accurate, clear, and relevant. All information maintained concerning a student receiving special education services shall be directly related to the provision of services to that child. NSSEO may release directory information as permitted by law, but a parent/guardian shall have the right to object to the release of information regarding his or her child. However, NSSEO will comply with an *ex parte* court order requiring it to permit the U.S. Attorney General or designee to have access to a student's school records without notice to, or the consent of, the student's parent/guardian.

The Superintendent shall fully implement this policy and designate an *official records custodian* for each school who shall maintain and protect the confidentiality of school student records, inform staff members of this policy, and inform students and their parents/guardians of their rights regarding school student records.

LEGAL REF.: Chicago Tribune Co. v. Chicago Bd. of Ed., 773 N.E.2d 674 (Ill.App.1, 2002).
Owasso I.S.D. No. I-011 v. Falvo, 122 S.Ct. 934 (2002).
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232g; 34 C.F.R. Part 99.
Children's Privacy Protection and Parental Empowerment Act, 325 ILCS 17/.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.21b, 20.37, 20.40, 5/14-1.01 et seq., and 10/.
50 ILCS 205/7.
23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 226 and 375.

CROSS REF.: 2:250 (Access to Public Records), 5:100 (Professional Development Program),
5:130 (Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information), 7:15 (Student and
Family Privacy Rights), 7:220 (Bus Conduct)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION 8 – COMMUNITY RELATIONS

8:10	Connection with the Community
8:20	Community Use of School Facilities
8:25	Advertising and Distributing Materials in Schools Provided by Non-School Related Entities
8:30	Visitors To and Conduct On School Property
8:70	Accommodating Individuals with Disabilities
8:80	Gifts to the District
8:90	Parent Organizations and Booster Clubs
8:95	Parental Involvement
8:100	Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies
8:110	Public Suggestions and Concerns

Community Relations

Connection with the Community

Public Relations

Since it is recognized that public understanding and support are basic to the existence of the cooperative, it is the policy of the Governing Board to keep the public informed.

Public relations involve a management function which identifies the policies and procedures of NSSEO with the public interest, interprets public attitudes and executes a program of action to encourage public involvement and to earn public understanding and acceptance.

It shall be the policy to develop and maintain a communication system which provides dialogue between the Governing Board and the staff and between the staff and the total community. Citizen groups and parent advisory councils shall be encouraged to present concerns to the NSSEO Governing Board. The Governing Board reserves the right to establish goals and provide guidance to the community in the study of educational questions raised by the residents within NSSEO.

NSSEO shall endeavor to develop and maintain relationships with other community and governmental agencies which provide an opportunity to achieve common goals. The staff shall be encouraged to use community resources to the advantage of students.

CROSS REF.: 8:110 (Public Suggestions and Concerns)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Community Relations

Community Use of School Facilities

NSSEO facilities are available to community organizations during non-school hours when such use does not: (1) interfere with any school function or affect the safety of students or employees, or (2) affect the property or liability of NSSEO. The use of NSSEO facilities for school purposes has precedence over all other uses. NSSEO reserves the right to cancel previously scheduled use of facilities by community organizations and other groups. The use of NSSEO facilities requires the prior approval of the Superintendent or designee and is subject to applicable procedures.

Persons on school premises must abide by NSSEO's conduct rules at all times.

Fees will be assessed when necessary. All organizations or groups using school facilities must provide NSSEO with a Certificate of Insurance.

The Superintendent shall develop procedures to manage community use of school facilities. Use of school facilities requires the Superintendent's approval and is subject to the procedures.

LEGAL REF.: Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act, 20 U.S.C. §7905.
10 ILCS 5/19-2.2.
105 ILCS 5/10-20.40, 5/10-22.10, and 5/29-3.5.
Good News Club v. Milford Central School, 121 S.Ct. 2093 (2001).
Lamb's Chapel v. Center Moriches Union Free School District, 113 S.Ct. 2141 (1993).
Rosenberger v. Rector and Visitors of Univ. of Va., 515 U.S. 819 (1995).

CROSS REF.: 7:330 (Student Use of Building - Equal Access), 8:25 (Advertising and Distributing Materials in Schools Provided by Non-School Related Entities), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

ADOPTED: June 11, 2013

Community Relations

Advertising and Distributing Materials in Schools Provided by Non-School Related Entities

No material or literature shall be posted in schools or distributed to students by non-school related organizations or individuals.

Commercial Companies and Political Candidates or Parties

Commercial companies and political candidates or organizations are prohibited from advertising in schools, on the school grounds, or on school or NSSEO websites.

LEGAL REF.: Berger v. Rensselaer Central School Corp., 982 F.2d 1160 (7th Cir. 1993), *cert. denied*, 113 S.Ct. 2344 (1993).
 DiLoreto v. Downey Unified School Dist., 196 F.3d 958 (9th Cir. 1999).
 Hedges v. Wauconda Community Unit School Dist., No. 118, 9 F.3d 1295 (7th Cir. 1993).
 Lamb's Chapel v. Center Moriches Union Free School Dist., 113 S.Ct. 2141 (1993).
 Sherman v. Community Consolidated School Dist. 21, 8 F.3d 1160 (7th Cir. 1993), *cert. denied*, 114 S.Ct. 2109 (1994).
 Victory Through Jesus Sports Ministry v. Lee's Summit R-7 Sch. Dist., 640 F.3d 329 (8th Cir. 2011), *cert. denied*, 132 S.Ct. 592 (2011).

ADOPTED: June 11, 2013

Community Relations

Visitors to and Conduct on School Property

The following definitions apply to this policy:

School property – NSSEO and school buildings, grounds, and parking areas; vehicles used for school purposes; and any location used for a School Board meeting, school athletic event, or other school-sponsored event.

Visitor - Any person other than an enrolled student or NSSEO employee.

All visitors to school property are required to report to the main office and receive permission to remain on school property. All visitors must sign a visitors' log, show identification, and wear a visitor's badge. When leaving the building, visitors must return their badge. On those occasions when large groups of parents and friends are invited onto NSSEO property, visitors are not required to sign in but must follow officials' instructions. Persons on NSSEO property without permission will be directed to leave and may be subject to criminal prosecution.

Except as provided in the next paragraph, any person wishing to confer with a staff member should contact that staff member by telephone or email to make an appointment. Conferences with teachers are held, to the extent possible, outside school hours or during the teacher's conference/preparation period.

Requests to access a school building, facility, and/or educational program, or to interview personnel or a student for purposes of assessing the student's special education needs, should be made at the appropriate building. Access shall be facilitated according to guidelines from the Superintendent or designee.

Classroom visitations/observations shall be conducted under procedures developed by the Superintendent and outlined in the annual Student Handbook.

The NSSEO expects mutual respect, civility, and orderly conduct among all people on school property or at a school event. No person on school property or at a school event (including visitors, students, and employees) shall perform any of the following acts:

1. Strike, injure, threaten, harass, or intimidate a staff member, a Board member, sports official or coach, or any other person.
2. Behave in an unsportsmanlike manner, or use vulgar or obscene language.
3. Unless specifically permitted by State law, possess a weapon, any object that can reasonably be considered a weapon or looks like a weapon, or any dangerous device.
4. Damage or threaten to damage another's property.
5. Damage or deface school property.
6. Violate any Illinois law, or town or county ordinance.
7. Smoke or otherwise use tobacco products.
8. Consume, possess, distribute, or be under the influence of an alcoholic beverage or illegal drug.

9. Use or possess medical cannabis.
10. Impede, delay, disrupt, or otherwise interfere with any school activity or function (including using cellular phones in a disruptive manner).
11. Enter upon any portion of school premises at any time for purposes other than those that are lawful and authorized by the Board.
12. Operate a motor vehicle: (a) in a risky manner, (b) in excess of 20 miles per hour, or (c) in violation of an authorized District employee's directive.
13. Engage in any risky behavior, including roller-blading, roller-skating, or skateboarding.
14. Violate other NSSEO policies or regulations, or a directive from an authorized security officer or employee.
15. Engage in any conduct that interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects NSSEO or a school function.

Convicted Child Sex Offender

State law prohibits a child sex offender from being present on school property or loitering within 500 feet of school property when persons under the age of 18 are present, unless the offender meets either of the following two exceptions:

1. The offender is a parent/guardian of a student attending the school and has notified the Building Principal of his or her presence at the school for the purpose of: (i) attending a conference with school personnel to discuss the progress of his or her child academically or socially, (ii) participating in child review conferences in which evaluation and placement decisions may be made with respect to his or her child regarding special education services, or (iii) attending conferences to discuss other student issues concerning his or her child such as retention and promotion; or
2. The offender received permission to be present from the Board, Superintendent, or Superintendent's designee. If permission is granted, the Superintendent or Board President shall provide the details of the offender's upcoming visit to the Building Principal.

In all cases, the Superintendent, or designee who is a certified employee, shall supervise a child sex offender whenever the offender is in a child's vicinity.

Exclusive Bargaining Representative Agent

Please refer to the following current Agreements:

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association, IEA – NEA.

Contract Agreement between the Governing Board of the NSSEO, Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization and the NSSEA-ESP, Northwest Suburban Special Education Association – ESP, IEA – NEA.

Enforcement

Any staff member may request identification from any person on school property; refusal to provide such information is a criminal act. The Building Principal or designee shall seek the immediate removal of any person who refuses to provide requested identification.

Any person who engages in conduct prohibited by this policy may be ejected from school property. The person is also subject to being denied admission to school events or meetings for up to one calendar year.

Procedures to Deny Future Admission to NSSEO Athletic and Extracurricular School Events

Before any person may be denied admission to NSSEO athletic and extracurricular school events as provided in this policy, the person has a right to a written 10-day notice of the person's violation of NSSEO's rules of conduct and sportsmanship for a hearing before the Board. The Superintendent may refuse the person admission pending such hearing. The Superintendent or designee must provide the person with a hearing notice, delivered or sent by certified mail with return receipt requested, at least 10 days before the Board hearing date. The hearing notice must contain:

1. The date, time, and place of the Board hearing;
2. A description of the prohibited conduct; and
3. The proposed time period that admission to athletic and extracurricular school events will be denied, which may not be for more than one year.

LEGAL REF.: Nuding v. Cerro Gordo Community Unit School Dist., 730 N.E.2d 96 (Ill.App.4, 2000).

Pro-Children Act of 1994, 20 U.S.C. §7181 et seq.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.5b, 5/24-24, and 5/24-25.

410 ILCS 130/, Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.

430 ILCS 66/, Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

720 ILCS 5/11-9.3.

CROSS REF.: 4:170 (Safety), 5:50 (Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace; Tobacco Prohibition), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:250 (Community Resource Persons and Volunteers), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 8:20 (Community Use of School Facilities)

ADOPTED: January 8, 2014

Community Relations

Accommodating Individuals with Disabilities

Individuals with disabilities shall be provided an opportunity to participate in all NSSEO-sponsored services, programs, or activities and will not be subject to illegal discrimination. When appropriate, the NSSEO may provide to persons with disabilities aids, benefits, or services that are separate or different from, but as effective as, those provided to others.

The NSSEO will provide auxiliary aids and services when necessary to afford individuals with disabilities equal opportunity to participate in or enjoy the benefits of a service, program, or activity.

Each service, program, or activity operated in existing facilities shall be readily accessible to, and useable by, individuals with disabilities. New construction and alterations to facilities existing before January 26, 1992, will be accessible when viewed in their entirety.

The Superintendent is designated the Title II Coordinator and shall:

1. Oversee NSSEO's compliance efforts, recommend necessary modifications to the Governing Board, and maintain NSSEO's final Title II self-evaluation document, update it to the extent necessary, and keep it available for public inspection for at least 3 years after its completion date.
2. Institute plans to make information regarding Title II's protection available to any interested party.

Individuals with disabilities should notify the Superintendent or Building Principal if they have a disability that will require special assistance or services and, if so, what services are required. This notification should occur as far in advance as possible of the function, program, or meeting.

Individuals with disabilities may allege a violation of this policy or federal law by reporting it to the Superintendent or designated Title II Coordinator, or by filing a grievance under the Uniform Grievance Procedure.

LEGAL REF.: Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §§12101 et seq. and 12131 et seq.; 28 C.F.R. Part 35.
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 §104, 29 U.S.C. §794 (2006).
105 ILCS 5/10-20.51.
410 ILCS 25/, Environmental Barriers Act.
71 Ill.Admin.Code Part 400, Illinois Accessibility Code.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 4:150 (Facility Management and Expansion Programs)

ADOPTED: January 4, 2017

Community Relations

Gifts to the NSSEO

The Governing Board appreciates gifts from any education foundation, other entities, or individuals. All gifts must adhere to each of the following:

1. Be accepted by the Board or, if less than \$500.00 in value, the Superintendent or designee. Individuals should obtain a pre-acceptance commitment before identifying NSSEO, any school, or school program or activity as a beneficiary in any fundraising attempt, including without limitation, any Internet fundraising attempt.
2. Be given without a stated purpose or with a purpose deemed by the party with authority to accept the gift to be compatible with the Board's educational objectives and policies.
3. Be consistent with the NSSEO's mandate to provide equal educational and extracurricular opportunities to all students in NSSEO as provided in Board policy 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*. State and federal laws require NSSEO to provide equal treatment for members of both sexes to educational programming, extracurricular activities, and athletics. This includes the distribution of athletic benefits and opportunities.
4. Permit NSSEO to maintain resource equity among its learning centers.
5. Be viewpoint neutral. The Superintendent or designee shall manage a process for the review and approval of donations involving the incorporation of messages into or placing messages upon school property.
6. Comply with all laws applicable to NSSEO including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Prevailing Wage Act, the Health/Life Safety Code for Public Schools, and all applicable procurement and bidding requirements.

NSSEO will provide equal treatment to all individuals and entities seeking to donate money or a gift. Upon acceptance, all gifts become NSSEO's property. The acceptance of a gift is not an endorsement by the Board, NSSEO, or school of any product, service, activity, or program. The method of recognition is determined by the party accepting the gift.

LEGAL REF.: 20 U.S.C. §1681 *et seq.*, Title IX of the Education Amendments implemented by 34 C.F.R. Part 106.
105 ILCS 5/16-1.
23 Ill.Admin.Code §200.40.

CROSS REF.: 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives), 6:210 (Instructional Materials), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities)

ADOPTED: October 13, 2015

Community Relations

Parent Organizations and Booster Clubs

Parent organizations and booster clubs are invaluable resources to the NSSEO's schools. While parent organizations and booster clubs have no administrative authority and cannot determine policy, the Governing Board welcomes their suggestions and assistance.

Parent organizations and booster clubs may be recognized by the Board and permitted to use the Organization's name, a school's name, or a school's team name, or any logo attributable to NSSEO provided they first receive the Superintendent or designee's express written consent. Consent to use one of the above-mentioned names or logos will generally be granted if the organization or club has by-laws containing the following:

1. The organization's or club's name and purpose, such as, to enhance students' educational experiences, to help meet educational needs of students, to provide extra athletic benefits to students, to assist specific sports teams or academic clubs through financial support, or to enrich extracurricular activities.
2. The rules and procedures under which it operates.
3. An agreement to adhere to all Board policies and administrative procedures.
4. A statement that membership is open and unrestricted, meaning that membership is open to all parent(s)/guardian(s) of students enrolled in the school, staff, and community members.
5. A statement that the NSSEO is not, and will not be, responsible for the organization's or club's business or the conduct of its members.
6. An agreement to maintain and protect its own finances.
7. A recognition that money given to a school or the Organization cannot be earmarked for any particular expense. Booster clubs may make recommendations, but cash or other valuable consideration must be given to the NSSEO to use at its discretion. The Board's legal obligation to comply with Title IX by providing equal athletic opportunity for members of both genders will supersede an organization or club's recommendation.

Permission to use one of the above-mentioned names or logos may be rescinded at any time and does not constitute permission to act as the NSSEO's representative. At no time does the NSSEO accept responsibility for the actions of any parent organization or booster club regardless of whether it was recognized and/or permitted to use any of the above-mentioned names or logos. The Superintendent shall designate an administrative staff member to serve as the recognized liaison to parent organizations or booster clubs. The liaison will serve as a resource person and provide information about programs, resources, policies, problems, concerns, and emerging issues. Building staff will be encouraged to participate in the organizations.

CROSS REF.: 8:80 (Gifts to the District)

ADOPTED: September 7, 2016

Community Relations

Parental Involvement

In order to assure collaborative relationships between students' families and the NSSEO, and to enable parents/guardians to become active partners in their children's education, the Superintendent shall develop administrative procedures to:

1. Keep parents/guardians thoroughly informed about their child's school and education.
2. Encourage parents/guardians to be involved in their child's school and education. Classroom visitations/observations by parents will be conducted under procedures developed by the Superintendent and outlined in the annual Student Handbook.
3. Establish effective two-way communication between parents/guardians and the NSSEO.
4. Seek input from parents/guardians on significant school-related issues.
5. Inform parents/guardians on how they can assist their children's learning.

The Superintendent shall periodically report to the Board on the implementation of this policy.

CROSS REF.: 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:250 (Community Resource Persons and Volunteers), 8:10 (Connection with the Community), 8:30 (Visitors To and Conduct On School Property), 8:90 (Parent Organizations and Booster Clubs)

ADOPTED: September 2, 2009

Community Relations

Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies

The District shall cooperate with other organizations and agencies, including but not limited to:

- Local, State, and federal government authorities
- Northwest Suburban Special Recreation Association
- Department of Rehabilitation Services
- Mental Health Associations
- Other State departments and facilities
- Illinois State Board of Education
- Libraries
- Private schools
- Colleges and Universities
- County Education Agency (Educational Service Region of Cook County)
- Low Incidence Cooperative Agreement (LICA)
- Professional organizations
- Illinois Emergency Management Agency (IEMA), local organizations for civil defense, and other appropriate disaster relief organizations concerned with civil defense

CROSS REF.: 1:20 (District Organization, Operations, and Cooperative Agreements), 4:170 (Safety), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews)

ADOPTED: January 6, 2010

Community Relations

Public Suggestions and Concerns

The Governing Board welcomes suggestions and concerns from members of the community. Any individual may make a suggestion or express a concern at any school or the main NSSEO office. All suggestions and/or concerns will be referred to the appropriate level staff member or administrator who is most able to respond in a timely manner. Each shall be considered on its merit.

An individual presenting the complaint or concern will be requested to put the suggestion or concern in writing. Alternatively, the Board or an NSSEO administrator may, with the approval of the individual, write the suggestion or concern for the signature of the individual. The written suggestion or concern will be dated.

An individual who is not satisfied may file a grievance under Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. The Board encourages, but does not require, individuals to follow the channels of authority prior to filing a grievance. Neither this policy nor the *Uniform Grievance Procedure* create an independent right to a hearing before the Board.

CROSS REF.: 2:140 (Communications To and From the Board), 2:230 (Public Participation at Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board), 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 3:30 (Chain of Command), 6:260 (Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials and Programs), 8:10 (Connection with the Community)

ADOPTED: September 7, 2016

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL
INDEX OF STATUTES

-A-

Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention and Dept.
 Of Human Services Acts 5:90

Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA)
 2:20, 5:90, 5:100, 5:150, 7:150

Access to Electronics Networks..... 6:235

Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act 5:260

Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)
 2:260, 5:10

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Americans with
Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA),
 accommodating 8:70
 communicable disease..... 5:40
 employment and recruitment 5:10
 facilities..... 8:70
 grievance procedure 2:260
 illegal drug users..... 5:50
 job descriptions 5:30
 medical records..... 5:40
 physical exams 5:30
 school admissions 7:50
 special education 6:120
 temporary illness or incapacity..... 5:180
 training requirement..... 5:100

-B-

Banking Act 4:30

Bilingual Education Act 6:160

Brittney’s Law..... 6:300

-C-

Cannabis
 Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot
 Program Act..... 5:50, 8:30

Capital Improvement Act..... 4:30

Child Bereavement Leave Act..... 5:185, 5:250, 5:330

Child Nutrition Act of 1966 4:120, 6:50

Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004
 4:120, 6:50

Child Murderer and Violent Offender Against
 Youth Community Notification Law 4:175, 8:30

Child Murderer and Violent Offender Against
 Youth Registration Act..... 4:175, 6:250

Childhood Hunger Relief Act 4:130

Children’s Advocacy Center Act..... 7:150

Children’s Internet Protection Act (CIPA) 6:235

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Children’s Mental Health Act6:65, 7:180, 7:250

Children’s Privacy Protection and
 Parental Empowerment Act 7:15, 7:340

Civil Air Patrol Leave Act..... 5:250

Civil No contact Order Act..... 7:190

Civil Rights Act of 1964 2:260

Civil Rights Act of 1991 5:20

Child Nutrition Act 4:120

Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005 6:60

Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act 4:100

Controlled Substance Act 3:50, 3:60, 5:50

Corrupt Practices Act..... 2:100

Criminal Offender Notification Laws..... 4:175

-D-

Developmental Disabilities
 Confidentiality Act..... 7:340, 7:350

Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) 5:170

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act..... 5:50

Drug-Free Workplace Act 5:50

-E-

Eavesdropping Act..... 7:220

Education Amendments of 1972 2:260

Education for Homeless Children Act 6:140,
 7:10, 7:50, 7:60, 7:100

Education Reform Act 5:200, 5:290

Educational Consolidation and Improvement Act 2:150

Educational Opportunity for Military Children Act
 6:330, 7:50, 7:60

Election Interference Prohibition Act 2:105

Elementary and Secondary Education
 Act of 1965 2:150, 4:110, 6:170

Employee Blood Donation Leave Act 5:250, 5:330

Employee Credit Privacy Act..... 2:260, 5:10, 5:30

Employee Sick Leave Act..... 5:185, 5:250, 5:330

Employees Ethics Act 2:105

Environmental Barriers Act..... 4:150

Environmental Energy Act 4:30

Environmental Tobacco/Pro-Children Act..... 7:190, 8:30

Equal Access Act (EAA)..... 6:190, 7:330

Equal Employment Opportunities Act 2:260, 5:10

Equal Pay Act..... 2:260, 5:10

Erin’s Law 5:90, 5:100

Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)
 Children’s Privacy Protection and
 Parental Empowerment Act 7:15, 7:340
 community use of school facilities 8:20
 homeless children..... 2:260, 4:110, 6:140, 7:10, 7:50,
 7:60, 7:100

English learners..... 6:160

McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act 2:260, 4:110,
 6:140, 7:10, 7:50, 7:60, 7:100

migrant student 6:145

military recruiter access 7:340

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

parent and family engagement..... 6:170

perpetually dangerous school and
 choice for victim of violent crime.....4:170, 7:30

prayer 7:130

privacy rights 7:15

school accountability 6:15, 7:30

suicide..... 7:290

teachers and paraprofessionals5:190, 5:280

testing and assessment 6:340

Title I4:110, 6:170

unsafe school choice option4:170, 7:30

-G-

General Education Provisions Act..... 6:40, 6:210

Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA)
 2:260, 5:10

Gift Ban Act, *repealed see State Officials and
 Employees Ethics Act* 2:105, 5:120

Good Samaritan Act 5:100

Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act..... 2:200

Governmental Ethics Act 2:40, 2:100, 5:120

Green Buildings Act..... 4:150, 4:160

Green Cleaning School Act..... 4:150

Gun Free Schools Act 7:190, 7:230

-F-

Facebook Password Law 5:30

Fair Labor Standards Act5:10, 5:35, 5:240, 5:290,
 5:300, 5:310

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)
 2:150, 6:340, 7:50, 7:220, 7:340

Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)5:185, 5:250, 5:330

Farm Credit Act of 1971 4:30

Federal Copyright Law of 1976 5:170

Federal Government Securities Act of 1986 4:30

Firearm Concealed Carry Act.....3:60, 7:190, 8:30

Firearm Owners Identification Act 7:190

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) 2:110, 2:140-E, 2:200,
 2:220, 2:250, 5:130, 5:150, 6:340, 7:340

-H-

Harassing and Obscene Communications Act..... 6:235

Health Insurance Portability and
 Accountability Act (HIPAA) 5:150

Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 6:50

Homeless Children Act..... 7:60

Homeless Family Placement Act..... 7:60

Human Rights Act..... 2:260, 5:20, 5:50

-I-

Identity Protection Act..... 4:15

Illegal Immigrant and Immigrant Responsibility

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

-M-

McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.....2:260, 4:110,
..... 6:140, 7:10, 7:50, 7:60, 7:100

Medical Cannabis Act5:10, 5:50, 7:190, 8:30

Medical Practice Act.....7:260

Mental Health and Developmental
Disabilities Confidentiality Act7:340

Military Compact Act.....7:100

Military Leave of Absence Act.....5:250, 5:330

Missing Children Records Act.....7:50

Missing Children Registration Law7:50

Movable Soccer Goal Safety Act4:170

Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community
Notification Law5:260

-N-

National Defense Authorization Act5:185, 5:250, 5:330

National Guard Employment Rights Act5:250, 5:330

National School Lunch Act.....4:120, 6:50

Nursing Act7:270

Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act.....5:10, 5:200, 5:300

-O-

Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA).....4:160

Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act.....4:100

Omnibus Transportation Testing Act of 1991 5:285

Open Meetings Act (OMA) 2:10, 2:70, 2:110,
..... 2:120, 2:140,2:150, 2:200, 2:210, 2:220,
..... 2:220-E1, 2:220-E2, 2:220-E3, 2:220-E4,
.....2:220-E5, 2:220-E6, 5:200

Organ Donor Leave Act..... 5:250, 5:330

-P-

Parental Responsibility Law 7:170

Performance Evaluation Reform Act of 2010 (PERA)
..... 3:50, 2:120, 5:200

Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)..... 6:340

Personnel Record Review Act..... 2:250, 5:150

Physical Fitness Facility Medical
Emergency Preparedness Act..... 4:170

Powdered Caffeine Control and Education Act..... 7:190

Pregnancy Discrimination Act..... 5:10

Prevailing Wage Act2:250, 4:60, 4:60-E, 4:150

Probate Act of 1975 2:70

Pro-Children Act of 1994 7:190, 8:30

Protection of Pupil Rights Act 7:15

Public Employee Armed Services Rights Act 5:250, 5:330

Public Officer Prohibited Activities Act 2:40, 2:100

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

-R-

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504

communicable disease.....5:40, 7:280
equal educational opportunity 7:10
equal employment opportunity 5:10
grievance procedure 2:260
re-enrollment 7:50
Section 504..... 2:260
sexual harassment..... 5:20
special education 6:120
substance abuse..... 5:50

Religious Freedom Restoration Act.....5:10, 5:70, 7:10, 7:80

Right to Privacy in the Workplace5:10, 5:30, 5:125

Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act..... 7:150

Rules and Regulations for the Control of

Communicable Diseases 2:150, 5:40

Rules and Regulations and Fiscal Procedures for

the Operation of Local Education Agencies, Student

Activity Funds, Convenience Accounts, and

Trust and Agency Funds 4:90

-S-

School Breakfast and Lunch Program Act 4:130

School Reform Act of 1997

expulsion and suspension 7:190

no-pass, no-play..... 6:190, 7:300

nurses..... 5:30

performance-based contracts 3:10, 3:40, 3:60

social promotion prohibited..... 6:280

School Safety Drill Act 4:170,

School Student Records Act..... 7:340

School Visitation Rights Act 5:250, 5:330

Section 504 (see Rehabilitation Act of 1973)

Service Member’s Employment Tenure Act..... 5:250

Sex Offender Community

Notification Act..... 3:60, 4:170, 5:30, 5:260, 8:30

Sex Offender Registration Act..... 4:170, 8:30

Silent Reflection and Student Prayer Act..... 6:20

Speech Rights of Student Journalists Act..... 7:310, 7:315

State Officials and Employees Ethics Act..... 2:105, 5:120

State Law Graduation Requirements 6:300

State Mandates Act..... 4:140

State Officials and Employees Ethics Act..... 2:105, 5:120

Statewide Sex Offender Database 5:30

Structural Pest Control Act4:160, 4:160-AP

-T-

Title I Programs,

advisory committee..... 2:150

basic program 6:170

kindergarten 6:30

parent and family engagement 6:170

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

transportation	4:110	Workers' Compensation Act.....	4:100, 5:30
Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act.....	2:260, 8:70	Workers' Occupational Diseases Act	5:10
Title VI of the Civil Rights Act.....	2:260, 5:10, 5:50	Workplace Violence Prevention Act.....	5:10
Title VII of the Civil Rights Act.....	2:260, 5:10, 5:20, 5:250		
Title IX of the Education Amendments	2:260,		
.....	5:10, 5:20, 6:40, 7:10, 7:20		
Tort Immunity Act	2:200, 4:30		
Truth in Taxation Act	4:10		

-U-

USA Patriot Act of 2001.....	7:340
Uniform Conviction Information Act	5:260
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act	5:250, 5:330

-V-

Vehicle Code	4:110
Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act.....	2:260, 5:10,
.....	5:250, 5:330
Vocational Academies Act.....	6:310
Vocational Education Act	6:60

-W-

Whistleblower Act.....	2:260, 5:10
Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act	2:260, 5:10

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

**NORTHWEST SUBURBAN SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION (NSSEO)
POLICY MANUAL INDEX**

-A-

<p>ADA (see Americans with Disabilities Act) 8:70</p> <p>AED (Automatic External Defibrillator) 4:170, 4:172</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Professional development program 5:100</p> <p>AIDS 2:150, 5:40, 7:100</p> <p>Absences, student 7:70</p> <p>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA) 2:20, 5:90, 5:100</p> <p>Academic criteria 6:190</p> <p>Access to public records 2:250</p> <p>Access to,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electronic networks 6:235</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel records 5:150</p> <p>Accident prevention 4:170</p> <p>Accommodating individuals with disabilities 8:70</p> <p>Accountability, school 6:15</p> <p>Accounting and audits 4:80</p> <p>Accreditation process 6:15</p> <p>Achievement and awards 6:330</p> <p>Activity funds 4:90</p> <p>Administering medicines to students 7:270</p> <p>Administration,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building principal 3:60</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chain of command 3:30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Contracts 3:10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Goals and objectives 3:10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other than the superintendent 3:50</p>	<p style="padding-left: 20px;">Succession of authority 3:70</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Superintendent 3:40</p> <p>Admissions 7:50</p> <p>Adolescent suicide awareness and</p> <p>Advertising in the schools 8:25</p> <p>Advisory committees 2:150</p> <p>Age requirements for enrollment 7:50</p> <p>Agency and police interviews 7:150</p> <p>Agenda 2:220</p> <p>Aides, teacher 5:280</p> <p>Alcohol and drug testing, bus driver 5:285</p> <p>American Sign Language, proficiency 6:320</p> <p>Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA),</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments Act (ADAAA) 2:260, 5:180</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Accommodating individuals with disabilities 8:70</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Facilities 8:70</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Illegal drugs users 5:50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Job descriptions 5:30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Medical records 5:40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nondiscrimination in employment 5:10, 5:20, 7:20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Physical exams 5:30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special education 6:120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Temporary illness or temporary incapacity 5:180</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Uniform grievance procedure 2:260</p> <p>Animals,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Educational program, using 6:100</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dissection of 6:100</p> <p>Appeals, uniform grievance procedure 2:260</p>
--	--

PLEASE REFER TO CROSS-REFERENCES IN MATERIAL LISTED.

Applications,	Black history.....	6:60
Employment.....	Blogs, student created.....	7:310
5:30	Bloodborne pathogens standards.....	4:160
Appointing complaint managers.....	2:260	
Architectural services.....	2:170	
Assemblies and ceremonies.....	6:255	
Assignments,	Board,	
Class.....	Committees.....	2:150
7:30	Communication, staff.....	2:140
Personnel.....	Discipline, student.....	2:240, 2:150, 7:190
5:200	District elections.....	2:30
Student.....	Educational officers electoral board.....	2:30
7:30	Ethics and gift ban.....	2:105
Asthma medication.....	Indemnification.....	2:20
7:270	Mandatory training.....	2:120, 2:125
Athletic trainers.....	Meeting procedure.....	2:220
5:280	Officers.....	2:110
Athletic Trainers Practice Act.....	Policy.....	2:240, 2:240-E1, 2:240-E2
5:280	Powers and duties.....	2:20
Athletics.....	Representatives.....	2:120
7:300	Secretary.....	2:30, 2:110, 2:220, 2:220-E1, 2:220-E2,
Attendance, student.....	2:220-E3, 2:220-E4, 2:220-E5, 2:220-E6
Compulsory.....	4:10, 5:120, 5:210
7:50, 7:70	Self-evaluation.....	2:120
Part-time, by private and parochial students.....	Semi-annual review of closed meeting minutes.....	2:220-E5
7:40	Superintendent, relationship with.....	2:130
Attorney.....	Vacancies.....	2:70
2:160, 2:240, 4:45	Board meetings,	
Audits.....	Abstentions.....	2:220
4:80	Adjourned.....	2:220
Automobile, student.....	Adjourning to closed meeting.....	2:220-E2
4:170	Agenda.....	2:220, 2:220-E4
Awards and scholarships.....	Audio or video, quorum.....	2:220
6:330	Canvassing the votes.....	2:30, 2:50, 2:210
-B-		
Band, marching.....		
6:310		
Bargaining representative agent.....		
8:30		
Beepers.....		
7:190		
Behavior intervention committee.....		
2:150, 7:230		
Behavior code, student.....		
7:190		
Bids.....		
4:60		
Bilingual education.....		
6:160		
Biometric information.....		
7:340		

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Closed meeting.....	2:200, 2:220, 2:220-E1, 2:220-E2, 2:220-E3, 2:220-E5, 2:220-E6	Child abuse	5:90
Emergency.....	2:200	Child sex offender	2:40
Closed meeting minutes	2:220-E1, 2:220-E3, 2:220-E5, 2:220-E6	Code of conduct	2:80-E
Log of closed meeting minutes	2:220-E5, 2:220-E6	Compensation and expenses	2:125
Minutes	2:220, 2:220-E3	Confidentiality	2:80-E, 2:220
Motion to adjourn to closed meeting.....	2:220, 2:220-E2, 2:220-E3, 2:220-E4	Conflict of interest	2:100
Notification to board members	2:200	Development.....	2:120
Open meeting minutes	2:220-E4	Duties.....	2:110
Open Meetings Act (OMA).....	2:10, 2:70, 2:110, 2:120, 2:140, 2:150, 2:200,, 2:230 2:220-E2, 2:220-E3, 2:220-E4	Elections	2:30
Organizational meeting.....	2:210	Email	2:140
Posting on district’s website	2:200, 2:220	Ethics	2:80, 2:80-E, 2:105
Procedure	2:220, 2:220-E4	Expenses.....	2:125, 2:105
Public participation.....	2:230	Limitations on accepting gifts.....	5:120
Quorum	2:220	Oath and conduct	2:80, 2:110, 2:210
Reconvened.....	2:220	Orientation, new member	2:120
Recording of closed meetings, verbatim	2:220, 2:220-E1	Qualifications.....	2:40, 2:110
Report following semi-annual review	2:220-E5	Removal from office.....	2:60
Regular	2:200	Self-evaluation.....	2:120
Rules of order	2:220	Term of office	2:50
Special.....	2:200	Training, OMA, PERA.....	2:120
Time and place	2:200	Vacancies - filling	2:70
Types of meetings	2:200	Board policy development.....	2:240, 2:240-E2
Verbatim recording requirement.....	2:220, 2:220-E1	Board president,	2:110
Voting	2:220	Agenda.....	2:220
Board member,		Board attorney	2:160
Canvassing.....	2:30, 2:50, 2:210	Committee appointments.....	2:150
		Conviction record	5:30
		District records, requests for	2:250
		Duties.....	2:110
		Election	2:110
		Meetings, preside.....	2:110, 2:220, 2:230

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Minutes, sign	2:220	-C-	
New member orientation	2:120		
Recognize public at meetings.....	2:230		Calendar..... 6:20
Special meeting, call.....	2:200		Cannabis, Medical Cannabis Act.....5:10, 5:50, 8:30
Successor administrator, call meeting	3:70		Career/vocational education..... 6:60
Term	2:110		Cellular telephone.....4:170, 7:190
Travel expense voucher, approval of.....	2:120		Ceremonies..... 6:255
Board records	2:250		Certificate of completion..... 6:300
Verbatim recording requirement.....	2:220, 2:220-E1		Certification.....5:190
Board relationships			Channels of authority
Board attorney	2:160		3:30
Committees.....	2:150		Checks, insufficient funds
Communications to and from board	2:140		4:45
Staff communications	2:140		Child abuse reporting
Superintendent relationship	2:130		5:90
Booster organizations.....	8:90		Child Nutrition Act of 1966.....
Borrowing.....	4:40		4:120, 6:50
Broadcasting board meetings.....	2:220		Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004
Budget and tentative budget	4:10		4:120, 6:50
Buildings and grounds	4:150		Child sex offender,
Bullying and school violence.....	6:60, 7:20, 7:70, 7:180, 7:190, 7:310		Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act.....
Bus,			5:260
Charter bus services	4:110		Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth
Conduct, student.....	7:220		Community Notification Law
Drivers	5:280, 5:285		5:260
Free service	4:110		Offender community notification laws
Safety.....	4:170, 7:220		4:175
Transportation services.....	4:110		Statewide sex offender database.....
Business management	4:10		5:30
			Uniform Conviction Information Act.....
			5:260
			Children with disabilities.....
			7:50
			Children’s Internet Protection Act.....
			6:235
			Choice, school.....
			6:15
			Closed Meeting,
			Log of closed meeting minutes
			2:220-E6
			Minutes.....
			2:220-E3
			Motion to adjourn to.....
			2:220-E2
			Semi-annual review of minutes
			2:220-E5
			Coaches.....
			5:280
			Co-curricular
			6:190, 7:240, 7:310, 7:330

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Code of conduct.....	2:80-E, 7:240	Employee.....	5:120
Code of Ethics for Illinois Educators	5:120	Congressional Medal of Honor film	6:60
Collateral agreements	4:30	Connection with the community.....	8:10
Commemorative holidays	6:20	Consent agenda	2:220
Committees, general	2:150	Continuing education courses	6:310
Behavior intervention.....	2:150, 7:230	Contracts,	
Faculty curriculum.....	6:40	Administration.....	3:10
Communicable and chronic		Performance-based.....	3:10
infectious disease	5:40, 7:280	Notice to Contractors	4:60-e
Communicable and chronic infectious disease team.....	5:40	Purchases.....	2:20, 4:60
Communication,		Third party non-instructional	4:60
Board-staff.....	2:140	Voting on expenditures	2:220
Line and staff relations	3:30	Controversial issues, teaching about.....	6:80
Community, connection with	8:10	Copyright compliance	5:170, 6:235
Community flyers and posters	8:25	Corporal punishment.....	7:190
Community college classes.....	6:310	Correspondence courses	6:310
Community resource persons, volunteers.....	6:250	Counseling program	6:270
Community use of school facilities.....	8:20	Course credit for high school diploma.....	6:320
Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot		Course substitutions	6:310
Program (Medical Cannabis Act)	5:50, 8:30	Court duty	5:80
Compensatory time-off	5:310	Credit, release of credit information	5:150
Complaint managers	2:260, 5:10, 5:20, 7:20, 8:70	Credit and procurement cards	4:55, 4:60
Complaints about curriculum, instructional		Credit for:	
materials, programs	6:260	Alternative courses, programs, course substitutions	6:310
Compulsory attendance	7:50, 7:70	Proficiency	6:320
Concussions and head injuries	7:305	Criminal background investigation.....	4:175, 5:30, 5:260
Conduct code for participants in extracurricular activities	7:240, 7:300	Curriculum,	
Conduct on school property	8:30	Adoption.....	6:40
Confidentiality.....	2:80-E, 2:220	Content.....	6:60
Conflict of interest,		Design	6:60
Board member	2:100	Development.....	6:40

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Records	2:250	Reduction in force	5:270, 5:290
“Do Not Resuscitate” orders	7:275	Schedules and employment year	5:300
Dress code	7:160	Sick days, vacation, holidays, and leaves	5:330
Drivers' education.....	6:60	Termination and suspensions	5:290
Drug- and alcohol-free workplace; tobacco prohibition	5:50	Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.....	3:40
Drug and alcohol testing,		Elections.....	2:30
Extracurricular	7:240, 7:300	Electronic networks	
Performance enhancement drug testing.....	7:240, 7:300	Access to.....	6:235
School bus and commercial vehicle drivers		Safety	6:235
.....	5:285	Electronic recordings on school buses.....	7:220

-E-

E-rate grants	6:235	Emergency,	
Early dismissal, students.....	7:90	Board meeting.....	2:200
Economic interest statement	5:120	Drills.....	4:170
Education foundations, gifts from.....	8:80	School closings.....	4:170
Education, homeless children	6:140, 7:60	Employees, (see General Personnel, Professional Personnel	
Educational philosophy and objectives	6:10	or Educational Support Personnel)	
Educational Support Personnel,		Employment applications	5:30
Athletic trainers.....	5:280	Engineering services, procurement of.....	2:170
Compensatory time-off.....	5:310	English language learners	6:160
Compensation	5:270	Ensuring Success in School Task Force	6:65, 6:270
Drug and alcohol testing for school bus and		Environmental quality of buildings and grounds	4:160
commercial vehicle drivers.....	5:285	Environmental Tobacco/Pro-Child Act	7:190, 8:30
Duties and qualifications	5:280	EpiPen®	7:270
Employment at-will.....	5:270	Equal access	7:330
Evaluation	5:320	Equal educational opportunities	7:10
Non-certificated personnel	5:280	Equal employment opportunity and	
Nurses.....	5:30	minority recruitment.....	5:10
Overtime.....	5:35, 5:310		

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Ethics,	School Accountability	6:15, 7:30
Board	School admissions and transfers, non-district schools	7:50
Personnel.....	School choice	6:15
Evaluation of educational support personnel	School report card requirement.....	6:15
Evening school	State Certification/Licensure Requirements	5:190
Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA),	Student,	
Accountability.....	Assignment and intra-district transfer	7:30
Admissions and transfers	Family privacy rights	7:15
Boy Scouts access to school facilities	Health, eye, and dental examinations;	
Children’s Privacy Protection and Parental	Immunizations; and exclusion of	7:100
Empowerment Act	Prayer.....	7:130
Community use of school facilities.....	Records	7:340
Duties and qualifications, educational	Rights and responsibilities	7:130
support personnel	Teachers and Paraprofessionals.....	5:190, 5:280
Education of homeless children	Teacher qualifications, professional personnel	5:190
English learner.....	Testing and assessment	6:340
Equal educational opportunities.....	Title 12:260, 5:190, 6:170	
Health examinations, immunizations and exclusion	Transportation.....	4:110
of students	Uniform grievance procedure	2:260
McKinney Homeless Assistance Act.....	Exchange programs	6:310
.....	Exchange students.....	6:310, 7:50
Migrant students.....	Exclusion of students	7:100
Military recruiter access to students.....	Exemption from physical education	7:260
Parent and family engagement.....	Expenses,	
Perpetually dangerous school and choice for	Board	2:125
victim of violent crime	Personnel.....	5:60
Pregnancy.....	Experimental educational programs	6:40
Protection of Pupil Rights Act.....	Experiments upon or dissection of animals	6:100
Residence	Expulsion procedures	7:210
Safety	Extended instructional programs	6:180

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Extracurricular,4:170, 6:190, 7:300, 7:330

Eye examination 7:100

-F-

FLSA 5:10m 5:35, 5:310

FERPA..... 7:340

FMLA..... 5:185

FOIA 2:110, 2:140-E, 2:200, 2:250, 5:130

Facilities, rental and charges 8:20

Facility management and expansion..... 4:150

Fair Labor Standards Act.....5:35, 5:310

Credit history 5:10, 5:30

Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)5:185, 5:250, 5:330

Family Education Rights and

Privacy Act (FERPA) 7:340

Federal programs 6:40

Fees,

Record request for commercial purpose 2:250

Waiver of student..... 4:140

Field trips 6:240

Fire drills..... 4:170

Firearm, Concealed Carry Act.....3:60, 7:190, 8:30

Fiscal and business management..... 4:10

Flag, American 6:60

Flyers, distribution of 8:25

Food services 4:120

Breakfast after the bell program..... 4:130

Free and reduced price 4:130

Foreign exchange students..... 6:310, 7:50

Foreign language courses 6:310, 6:320

“Foundational Principles of Effective Governance” 2:130,
..... 3:10, 3:40

Free and reduced price food services..... 4:130

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)..... 2:200, 2:110, 2:140-E,
..... 2:250, 5:130

Fund balances 4:20

Fundraising 7:325

Funds, transfer of..... 4:10

-G-

Gangs, gang-related activities 7:190

General Personnel,

Abused and neglected child reporting 5:90

Communicable diseases..... 5:40

Copyright 5:170

Court duty..... 5:80

Credit information, release of 5:150

Drug- and alcohol-free workplace; tobacco prohibition 5:50

Education reform acts 5:200

Email retention 5:130

Equal employment opportunity 5:10

Ethics 5:120

Expenses 5:60

Fair Labor Standards Act,

Compliance 5:35

Overtime 5:35

Time off, compensatory 5:310

Gifts to staff members..... 5:120

Hiring process and criteria..... 5:30

Internal information, responsibilities 5:130

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Minimum wage	5:35, 5:240, 5:290	Administration.....	3:10
Minority recruitment.....	5:10	Instructional.....	6:15
Nursing mothers, workplace accommodations.....	5:10, 5:200	Goals for learning.....	6:10
Personal technology and social media.....	5:125	Good Friday.....	5:200, 5:330, 6:20
Overtime.....	5:35, 5:310	Good Samaritan Act.....	5:100
Recognition for service.....	5:110	Governance,	
Records.....	5:150	Power and duties of the board	2:20
Religious holidays	5:70	Governmental Ethics Act	2:110, 5:120
Sexual harassment	5:20	Grading and progress	6:280
Solicitations	5:140	Graduation,	
Professional development	5:100	Diplomas for veterans	6:300
Temporary illness or incapacity	5:180	Guidance.....	6:270
Transportation.....	4:110	High school	6:300
Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA)	2:260, 5:10	High school equivalency	6:60
Genetic Information Protection Act (GIPA).....	2:260, 5:10	Prayer	6:255
Gifted, students	6:130	Proficiency	6:320
Gifts,		Requirements	6:300
Educational foundations	8:80	Green cleaning standards.....	4:150
Limitations on accepting	2:105	Grievance procedure	2:260
District	8:80	Guaranteed energy savings	4:60
State Officials and Employees Ethics Act	2:105, 5:120	Guidance and counseling program.....	6:270
Goals 2000: Educate America		Gun Free Schools Act.....	7:190
Conduct on school property.....	8:30		
Curriculum development	6:40		
Environmental Tobacco/Pro-Child Act	7:190, 8:30		
Gun Free Schools Act	7:190		
Instructional materials	6:210		
Smoking	7:190, 8:30		
Student behavior.....	7:190		
Tobacco-free schools	7:190, 8:30		
Goals and objectives,			

-H-

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Hazardous materials	4:160	Immigration investigation	5:30
Hazing	7:190	Immigration status.....	7:10
Health education	6:60	Immunizations	7:100
Health exams and exclusion of students.....	7:100	Imprest funds.....	4:90
Health/Life Safety Code for Public Schools,	4:150, 4:170	Improving America's Schools Act	7:190
Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act	6:50	Incurring debt	4:40
High school credit for proficiency.....	6:320	Individualized Educational Program (IEP)	5:90, 6:185,
Hiring process and criteria.....	5:30	6:310, 7:190, 7:260
Holidays	5:200, 5:330, 6:20	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act,	
Commemorative	6:20	Misconduct by students with disabilities	7:230
Religious	5:70, 7:80	School admissions	7:50
Home and hospital instruction.....	6:150	Special education	6:120
Home schooled students.....	7:40	Infectious disease	5:40
Homeless children	6:140	Infectious materials	4:160
Equal education opportunities.....	7:10	Influenza, pandemic	4:180
Health examination.....	7:100	Inoculations.....	7:100
Liaison.....	6:140	Instructional materials.....	6:210
School admission and transportation ..4:110, 7:50, 7:60, 7:100		Instructional materials selection and adoption.....	6:210
Homework.....	6:290	Insufficient fund checks and debt recovery.....	4:45
		Insurance,	
		Catastrophic accident.....	4:100, 7:300
		Liability.....	4:100
		Management.....	4:100
		Property.....	4:100
		Student	4:100, 7:300
		Workers' compensation	4:100
IDEA 7:230		Interfund transfers.....	4:10
ISAT testing	6:280, 6:340	Internet, (see Electronic Networks)	
Identity protection.....	4:15	Internet, safety	6:235
Illinois Goal Assessment Program	6:340	Interviews,	
Illinois Green Government Coordinating Council.....	4:150	Employee.....	5:30
Illinois Human Rights Act.....	5:10, 7:10, 7:20		
Illinois Minimum Wage Law	5:35, 5:240, 5:290		
Illinois School Student Records Act	7:70, 7:340		
Illinois Whistleblower Act	2:260, 5:10		

-I-

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Student	7:150
Instructional materials selection and adoption.....	6:210
Inventories	4:80
Investigations.....	5:30
Investments	4:30

-J-

Job descriptions	5:30
Jury duty	5:80

-K-

Kindergarten.....	6:30
-------------------	------

-L-

Land surveying services	2:170
Lead screening.....	7:100
Learning assessment and school improvement plans	6:10, 6:15
Learning standards	6:60
Leaves of absence.....	5:180, 5:250, 5:330
Civil Air Patrol Leave Act.....	5:250, 5:330
Family and Medical Leave Act.....	5:185
National Guard Reserves.....	5:250, 5:330
School Visitation Leave Act	5:250, 5:330
Victims of Domestic or Sexual Violence.....	5:250, 5:330
Liability insurance	4:100
Library media program	6:230
Limitations on accepting gifts.....	2:105, 5:120
Line and staff relations	3:30

Loans	4:10, 4:30
Lunch, student	4:120, 4:130

-M-

Maintaining student discipline	5:230
Mandated reporter.....	5:30, 5:90
Media, public relations	8:10
Media center.....	6:230
Medical cannabis	5:10, 5:50, 7:190, 8:30
Medication, administering of	7:270
Meeting procedures	2:200, 2:220
Military recruiter access to students	7:340
Military service.....	5:10, 5:250, 5:330, 6:310
National Guard Reserves.....	5:250
Residence	7:60
Minority recruitment.....	5:10, 7:340
Minutes	2:110, 2:120, 2:200, 2:220
Misconduct by students with disabilities	7:230
Missing Children Act	7:50
Movable Soccer Goal Safety Act.....	4:170
Multi-culturalism	6:15

-N-

National School Lunch Act.....	4:120, 6:50
New board member orientation	2:120
No-pass, no-play	6:190, 7:300
Non-certified employees (see Educational Support Personnel)	
Non-public school students, including parochial and home-schooled students.....	7:40

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Nondiscrimination coordinators..... 5:10, 5:20, 7:20

Notice to parents/guardians, regarding
 Offender Community Notification Laws 5:260

Nurses 4:170, 5:30, 5:185, 7:100, 7:270

-O-

Offender community notification laws 4:175, 5:260

Open Meetings Act (OMA) 2:210, 2:200, 2:220

Order of protection status 5:10, 7:10, 7:20, 7:180

Orders to forgo life-sustaining treatment 7:275

Organization, district 1:20

Organization of instruction 6:30

Organizational meetings, school board 2:210

Outside employment, personnel 5:120

Overtime 5:35, 5:240, 5:270, 5:290, 5:310

-P-

Pandemic preparedness 4:180

Paraprofessionals,
 Duties and qualifications 5:280
 Working in program supported
 with Title I funds 5:280

Parent organizations and booster clubs 8:90

Parent and family engagement,
 Non-Title I 8:95
 Parent organizations and booster clubs 8:90

Parental Responsibility Law 7:170

Part-time attendance by non-public school students 7:40

Payment procedures 4:50

P.E. exemptions 6:310

Performance-based contracts 3:10, 3:40

Performance Evaluation Reform Act (PERA) 2:120

Permission to reprint or adapt 5:170

Permits, bus driver 5:280

Perpetually dangerous school 4:170, 7:30

Personnel records 5:150

Pest control 4:160

Pesticides 4:160

Petitions to the board 2:230

Philosophy, school district 1:30

Physical examinations,
 Employee 5:30
 Exemptions 7:100
 Student 7:100

Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency
 Preparedness Act 4:170

Physical restraint 7:190

Pledge of Allegiance 6:60

Police interviews 7:150

Policy development 2:240
 Developing local policy 2:240-E2
 PRESS issue updates 2:240-E1

Political activities, personnel 5:120, 8:25

Polling places 8:20

Posters, distribution of 8:25

Powers and duties of the board 2:20

Prayer, right to 7:130

Pregnancy Discrimination Act 5:10

Pregnant student rights 6:150

PRESS issue updates 2:240-E1

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

President, board (see Board president)	Program for the gifted	6:130
Prevailing Wage Act.....	Programs developed by employees	5:170
Preventing bullying, intimidation, and harassment	Progress	6:280
Principals.....	Property, disposition of	4:80
Privacy rights,	Psychotropic and psychostimulant medication	5:100, 7:190
Internet.....	Public suggestions and concerns	8:110
Physical exams or screenings	Public participation at board meetings	2:230
Student.....	Public records	2:200, 2:250, 5:130
Pro-Child Act.....	Public relations.....	8:10
Procurement of architectural, engineering, and land	Publications.....	7:310, 7:315
surveying services.....	Purchases.....	4:60
Procurement cards		
Professional Personnel,	-Q-	
Certificate of authorization	Quality assurance, schools.....	6:15
Certification	Quorum.....	2:220
Dismissal.....		
Employment, terms and conditions.....	-R-	
Fingerprint-based checks	ROTC6:310	
Leaves of absence	Random drug and alcohol testing,	
Maintaining student discipline	Bus drivers	5:285
Principal evaluation plan	Extracurricular participants	7:240
Professional educator license	Recognition for service	5:110
Resignations	Recording secretary	2:110
Student teachers	Records,	
Substitute teachers	Biometric information	7:340
Suspension	District.....	2:250
Teacher, who does not meet State certification/licensure	Email	5:130
requirements	Notice of electronic recording.....	7:220
Teacher union leadership leave	Personnel.....	5:150
Proficiency testing,		
American Sign Language.....		
Foreign language.....		

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Recurrent requester.....	2:250	-S-	
Student.....	7:340		
Recruiting.....	5:10, 5:30	Safety,	4:170, 4:175
Reduction in force.....	5:200, 5:290	Internet.....	6:60, 6:235
Re-enrollment, drop-outs.....	6:300, 7:50	Pandemic influenza	4:180
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504,		Sale of school property	4:80
Equal educational opportunity.....	7:10	Scholarships	6:330
Equal employment opportunity.....	5:10	School accountability.....	6:15
Special education	6:120	School annual recognition	6:15
Relations with other organizations and agencies.....	8:100	School assignment.....	7:30
Release during school hours.....	7:90	School construction program	4:150
Release of credit information	5:150	School bus drivers.....	5:285
Religion, release time for instruction/observance	7:80	School bus safety	4:110, 7:220
Religions, teaching about	6:70	School climate survey	6:340
Religious Freedom Restoration Act.....	5:10, 5:70	School district legal status	1:10
Religious holidays,		School district philosophy.....	1:30
Personnel.....	5:70	School facilities, use of.....	8:20
Student.....	7:80	School property	8:30
Report card, school.....	6:15, 6:340	School quality assurance	6:15
Reserves, National Guard	5:250, 5:330	School Reform Act of 1997	
Residence, student	7:60	Expulsion and suspension	7:190
Residency requirements, administrator.....	3:40, 3:50	“No-pass, no-play”	6:190, 7:300
Resignations.....	5:210, 5:290	Nurses.....	5:30
Resource conservation	4:70	Performance-based contracts.....	3:10, 3:40, 3:60
Responsibilities Concerning Internal information.....	5:130	RIF notices	5:270
Restraint, physical.....	7:190	School report card	6:340
Revenue and investments	4:30	School safety drill plan.....	4:170
Revolving fund	4:50	School safety review	4:170
Risk management.....	4:170	School-sponsored publications.....	7:310, 7:315
Rules of order	2:220	School uniforms	7:165
		School visitors	8:30

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

School wellness.....	6:50, 6:60	Student	7:20, 7:180
Community input	6:50	Sexual orientation.....	7:20
Curriculum content	6:60	Silent Reflection and Student Prayer Act.....	6:20
Nutrition goals, guidelines	6:50	Single-gender classes and activities.....	6:40
Reimbursable school meals	6:50	Smoking	7:190, 8:30
School year, calendar and day (NSSEO)	2:20, 5:200, 6:20	Social media	7:140
School Visitation Rights Act	5:250, 5:330	Solicitations by or from staff	5:140
Schools, better accountability	6:340	Special education	6:120
Search and seizure.....	7:140	State goals for learning	6:15
Secretary, Board		Statement of Economic Interests	2:100, 5:120
Board member resignation	2:70	Student,	
Budget notice	4:10	Achievement and awards.....	6:330
Duties.....	2:110	Activity funds	4:90
Employee interest statement	5:120	Admissions/transfers to/from non-district schools	7:50
Meeting notices.....	2:110, 2:200	Appearance	7:160
Minutes	2:220, 2:220-E1	Assessment program.....	6:340
Recording	2:110	Assignment and intra-district transfer	7:30
Selection	2:110	Attendance and truancy.....	7:70
Teacher resignation, notice.....	5:210	Bullying and cyberbullying.....	7:180, 7:190, 7:310
Term	2:110	Bus conduct	7:220
Verbatim records.....	2:220, 2:220-E1	Certificate of completion.....	6:300
Security	4:150	Concussions and head injuries	7:305
Sex education	6:60	Discipline, general	7:190
Sex equity.....	7:10	Discipline, maintaining	5:230
Sex offender registration form	7:340	Distribution of publications	7:310, 7:315
Sex Offender and Child Murderer Community Notification Act,	2:40, 4:170, 5:30, 5:260, 8:30	Dress code/appearance	7:160
Sexting	7:190	Employment	7:70
Sexual bias, elimination of.....	6:10, 6:210	Exchange program	6:310
Sexual harassment,		Equal access.....	7:330
Personnel.....	5:20	Extracurricular activities	7:300
		Fee waiver	4:140

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Gifted, students	6:130	Expulsion procedures	7:190, 7:210
Harassment prohibited	7:20, 7:20-AP, 7:180	Extracurricular	7:240
Health, eye, and dental exams; immunizations; and exclusion of students	7:100	General	7:190
Medications, administering	7:270	Harassment, preventing.....	7:180
“No pass, no play”	6:190, 7:300	Intimidation, preventing	7:180
Non-public school.....	7:40, 7:50	Notice of electronic recording.....	7:220
Noncurricular student groups	7:330	Maintaining student discipline.....	5:230
Online behavior	6:235	No pass, no play	6:190, 7:300
Prairie State Achievement Examination	6:300	Off-campus misconduct	7:190
Personal information.....	7:15	Performance enhancement drug testing.....	7:240
Privacy rights	7:15	Police interviews.....	7:150
Publications	7:310, 7:315	Prohibited student conduct	7:190
Records	7:340	Progress.....	6:280
Release during school hours	7:90	Re-engagement of returning students.....	7:190
Release time for religious observance	7:80	Search and seizure.....	7:140
Residence	7:60	Sexting	7:190
Rights and responsibilities.....	7:130	Student with disabilities	7:230
Social and emotional development	6:65	Student appearance	7:160
Testing	6:340	Student rights and responsibilities.....	7:130
Textbook, fee waiver.....	4:140	Suspension procedures	7:190, 7:200, 7:230
Uniforms.....	7:165	Truancy	7:70
Use of buildings	7:330	Vandalism	7:170
Student behavior,		Video recording and live video transmission	7:190
Academic dishonesty	7:190	Violence, teen dating.....	7:185
Admission to events denied	8:30	Vision screening.....	7:100
Bullying and school violence	7:180, 7:190	Student handbook,	
Bus conduct	7:220	Biometric information	7:340
Community service.....	7:190	Code of conduct for extracurricular activities	7:240, 7:300
Conduct rules	7:190	Discipline notice.....	7:190
Electronic devices.....	7:190	Student records	7:340
		Student strip search.....	7:140

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

Student teachers.....	5:260	Tentative budget.....	4:10
Student transfers	7:50	Temporary illness or incapacity	5:180
Students with disabilities,		Testing, student	6:340
Discipline	7:230	Textbooks.....	4:140, 6:210
Equal education opportunity	7:10	Third party non-instructional contracts.....	4:60
Special education	6:120	Title I Programs,	
Substitute teachers.....	5:220	Advisory committee	2:150
Succession of authority.....	3:70	Basic program.....	6:170
Suicide.....	6:60	Grievance procedure.....	2:260
Summer school	6:180	Kindergarten.....	6:30
Superintendent,		Teacher qualifications	5:190
Child abuse, neglect	5:90	Title VI of the Civil Rights Act.....	2:260, 5:10, 5:50
Committees.....	2:150	Title VII of the Civil Rights Act.....	2:260, 5:10, 5:20, 5:250
Duties and authority.....	3:40	Title IX of the Education Amendments..	2:260, 5:10, 5:20, 7:10, 7:20
Evaluation.....	3:40	Tobacco-free schools	7:190, 8:30
Governance principles.....	4:40	Tobacco prohibition.....	5:50, 8:30
Line and staff relations	3:30	Toxic substances	4:160
Surveys.....	7:15	Transfer of funds.....	4:10
Suspension,		Transfers to and from non-district schools	7:50
Compliance with FLSA.....	5:35	Transportation	4:110
Educational support personnel	5:290	Treasurer, board	
Professional personnel.....	5:240	Duties.....	2:110
Student	7:190, 7:200, 7:230	Investment reports.....	4:30
		Pay bills	4:50
		Request minutes.....	2:220
		Selection	2:110
		Term	2:110
		Truancy	7:70
		Tuberculosis, screening requirements for students.....	7:50
		Types of school board meetings.....	2:200
Teacher aides (see Educational Support Personnel).....	5:280		
Teachers, (see Professional Personnel)			
Teaching about controversial issues	6:80, 6:210		
Teaching about religions	6:70		
Television program rating.....	6:210		

-T-

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.

-U-

Uniforms 7:165

Uniform grievance procedure 2:260

Unsafe school choice option..... 4:170

Use of school facilities 8:20

Using animals in educational program..... 6:100

-V-

Vacancies, school board 2:70

Vans, use of..... 4:110, 6:240

Vandalism 7:170

Verification..... 4:140

Veterans, diplomas for 6:300

Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act .2:260, 5:10, 5:250, 5:330

Video cameras, use of on school buses..... 7:220

Videos, student..... 6:210, 7:190

Video recording of students 7:190, 7:340

Violence

 Prevention 6:60

 Teen dating violence 7:185

Violent crime offenders 4:175, 5:30, 5:260, 6:250, 8:30

Visas 7:50

Vision screening..... 7:100

Visitation leave, school 5:250, 5:330

Visitors to and conduct on school property 8:30

Vocational academy 6:180, 6:310

Volunteers,

 Community..... 6:250

 Student 6:310

Voting, Board 2:220

-W-

Waiver of student fees 4:140

Weapons..... 7:190

Websites 7:310

Workers compensation 4:100

Working cash fund bonds..... 4:40

Works made for hire..... 5:170

Please refer to cross-references in material listed.